



Technical Assistance Consultant's Report

Project Number: 44068-012 August 2015

Economics of Climate Change in Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan: The Economics of Reducing Greenhouse Gas Emissions in the Energy and Transport Sectors

TA8119-REG Economics of Climate Change in Central and West Asia – Mitigation Component (Financed by the Asian Clean Energy Fund under the Clean Energy Financing Partnership Facility)

Prepared by Abt Associates, Bethesda, United States in association with Stockholm Environment Institute, Somerville, United States and Nazar Business and Technology, LLC, Tashkent, Uzbekistan

For the State Agency on Alternative and Renewable Energy Sources of the Republic of Azerbaijan, the Ministry of Energy of the Republic of Kazakhstan, and the Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Uzbekistan

This consultant's report does not necessarily reflect the views of ADB or the Governments concerned, and ADB and the Government cannot be held liable for its contents. (For project preparatory technical assistance: All the views expressed herein may not be incorporated into the proposed project's design).

Asian Development Bank

ABBREVIATIONS

ADB AZN BAU	Asian Development Bank Azerbaijan manat Business as usual
CCNG	Combined cycle natural gas
CCS	Carbon capture and storage
CDM CFL	Clean Development Mechanism Compact fluorescent light
CHP	Combined heat and power
CNG	Compressed natural gas
CSP	Concentrated solar power
CO ₂ e	Carbon dioxide equivalent
ETS	Emission trading scheme
GDP	Gross domestic product
GHG GJ	Greenhouse gas
GWP	Gigajoules Global warming potential
HFCs	Hydrofluorocarbons
IEA	International Energy Agency
IPCC	Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change
KZT	Kazakhstan tenge
	Long-range Energy Alternatives Planning system
LPG MACC	Liquefied petroleum gas Marginal abatement cost curve
MJ	Megajoules
NAMA	Nationally Appropriate Mitigation Action
NE	Non-energy
OECD	Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development
O&M	Operating and maintenance
PM	Particulate matter
PPP PV	Purchasing power parity Photovoltaic
RETA	Regional Technical Assistance
SAARES	Azerbaijan State Agency for Alternative and Renewable Energy Sources
SCNG	Single cycle natural gas
SEI	Stockholm Environment Institute
SOCAR	State Oil Company of the Azerbaijan Republic
TA T&D	Technical assistance
TOE	Transmission and distribution Tonne of oil equivalent
TPES	Total primary energy supply
TPP	Thermal power plant
UNDP	United Nations Development Programme
UNFCCC	United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change
USC	Ultrasupercritical
UZS WtE	Uzbekistan som Waste to energy
VVLE	wasie io energy
NOTE	In this report """ refers to LIC dellars

NOTE In this report, "\$" refers to US dollars

CONTENTS

Page

ABBRE	EVIATIO	ONS	
I.	INTRC	DUCTION AND BACKGROUND	1
II.		ING REGIONAL CONTEXT IN AZERBAIJAN, KAZAKHSTAN, AND KISTAN	3
III.	STUD	Y APPROACH AND METHODOLOGY	8
	A. B. C. D. E.	Modeling Tools Model Scope and Boundaries Indirect Co-Benefits Scenarios Projection Methods	8 9 11 11 17
IV.		EMISSION PROJECTIONS TO 2050 FOR AZERBAIJAN, KAZAKHSTAN, AND KISTAN – THE NO ACTION SCENARIO	23
	А. В.	Energy and Transport System Results GHG Emissions	23 31
V.		S AND BENEFITS OF MITIGATION IN AZERBAIJAN, KAZAKHSTAN, AND KISTAN	37
	A. B. C. D.	Direct Costs and Benefits of Mitigation Indirect Co-Benefits of Mitigation Sensitivity Analysis Policy Implications of Mitigation Scenarios	37 51 59 60
APPEN	NDIX 1:	DOCUMENTATION	70
	A. B. C. D. E.	Structure of the National Models Key Variables in the Econometric Submodels of Final Energy Demand Historical Fuel Price Data Technical and Cost Parameters in the Power Sector Submodels Energy Resource Reserves and Yields	70 76 77 80 83
APPEN	NDIX 2:	METHOD FOR PROJECTING ENERGY USE	84
APPEN	NDIX 3:	METHOD FOR PROJECTING NON-ENERGY GHG EMISSIONS	93
APPEN	NDIX 4:	BASELINE DATA SOURCES	94
APPEN	NDIX 5:	SENSITIVITY OF NATIONAL MODELS TO KEY PARAMETERS	97
APPEN	NDIX 6:	REFERENCES	104

I. INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND

1. The Asian Development Bank (ADB) Central and West Asia developing member countries of Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan have growing populations and abundant natural resources which have helped them liberalize their economies and stimulate development since gaining independence from the Soviet Union in the early 1990s. Between 2000 and 2010, real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) grew 95% in Uzbekistan, 220% in Kazakhstan, and 400% in Azerbaijan. The countries' rich hydrocarbon reserves have been a key contributor to this growth, both as a source of export revenue and for meeting domestic energy requirements. However, reliance on fossil fuels has also led to notably carbon-intensive economies. Fossil-intensive industries are an important source of greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions in Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan, and fossil fuel production for export and domestic use contributes significant fugitive GHG emissions in all three countries. In addition, Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan are still dealing with a legacy of carbon-intensive Soviet infrastructure and capital equipment (in spite of substantial improvements in energy efficiency over the last 15 years), such as power sectors dominated by fossil technologies.

2. Anticipated future population and economic growth promises to put further pressure on energy resources, including greater demand for motorized transport and electricity. If the energy and transport systems of Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan remain as carbon-intensive as today, significant increases in GHG emissions will follow. But this situation also presents an opportunity to re-examine resources and energy options and pursue green-growth strategies that enable increased development with lower climate impacts. The utilization of cost-effective clean energy technologies and the promotion of energy efficiency, fuel switching, and low-carbon transport can play a crucial role in achieving these goals. Understanding the potential of such approaches will also support the region in leveraging public and private sector finance for prioritized mitigation options that contribute to national development goals.

3. This report is a product of a regional technical assistance (RETA) 8119 on the *Economics of Climate Change in Central and West Asia* (the TA) (Box 1) which was conducted over a twoyear period to increase the availability of information on the options and costs for reducing GHG

Box 1: Asian Development Bank Regional Technical Assistance 8119: Economics of Climate Change in Central and West Asia

Regional Technical Assistance 8119 (the TA) was approved by the ADB board in July 2012 and is cofinanced by the Asian Clean Energy Fund under the Clean Energy Financing Partnership Facility and the Climate Change Fund. The Mitigation Component of the TA started in May 2013 and will be completed in September 2015. Two main project outputs are expected under the TA:

Output 1: The cost of climate change mitigation in energy and transport is estimated in Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan.

Output 2: Climate change mitigation investment opportunities are identified in Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan.

The TA will result in the publication of regional reports on the economics of climate change, nationally appropriate mitigation actions (NAMAs), and climate change investment concept notes. The development of these reports has been complemented by a two-year capacity development program that has trained decision-makers in economic analysis of mitigation measures and systems for greenhouse gas (GHG) emission monitoring, verification, and reporting. A consultant team of Abt Associates, Stockholm Environment Institute, and Nazar Business and Technology, LLC, implements the TA.

emissions (Mitigation Component) and reduce the negative effects of climate change (Adaptation Component) in Central and West Asia. This TA covers the Mitigation Component of the TA, which estimates the cost of reducing GHG emissions and identifies climate change mitigation investment opportunities in the energy and transport sectors of Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan.

4. This report focuses on the first of the Mitigation Component's objectives—analyzing the costs and benefits of mitigation—and is based on a study of potential energy and transport-related abatement options that are aligned with national development priorities. The options' effectiveness in terms of GHG abatement, social costs, and co-benefits was evaluated; and their potential interactions were assessed in a range of scenarios. The study was complemented by a capacity development program for energy and transport experts in Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan focused on analyzing mitigation scenarios using the national models developed during the study.

5. The report is structured as follows:

- Section II summarizes the existing regional context for the energy and transport sectors of Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan in terms of economic activity, energy production and use, structure of electricity generation, GHG emissions, and energy resource potentials.
- Section III describes the study's methodology, including techniques used to project energy supply and demand,¹ estimate GHG emissions², and analyze the costs, benefits, and co-benefits of mitigation.
- Section IV summarizes the results of the GHG emissions baseline analysis for the study period of 2010-2050. The baseline analysis is built around a scenario where no significant action is taken to reduce emissions beyond existing efforts to improve energy intensity and where countries continue to rely primarily on fossil fuels for energy and transport. This is called the No Action Scenario.
- Section V presents the results of the cost-benefit and co-benefit analyses of the selected mitigation options and emissions scenarios, including the marginal abatement cost curves (MACCs) developed for each country. This section concludes with a discussion of the policy implications of the mitigation analysis.
- Several appendices provide additional documentation on study data and methods as well as references.

¹ Emissions from transport are included under the definition of energy supply and demand here since GHG emissions from transport are all fuel-related.

² Although the focus of this study is the energy and transport sectors, the consultant team included GHG emissions from non-energy sectors in the study models to enable linkages between all sectors during the analysis of mitigation scenarios.

II. EXISTING REGIONAL CONTEXT IN AZERBAIJAN, KAZAKHSTAN, AND UZBEKISTAN

6. This study focuses on three countries in Central and West Asia: Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan. The region has highly diverse and rich ecological zones, with mountains, flatlands, and deserts in each country. All three countries have posted strong economic growth over the last decade. Between 2000 and 2010, real GDP grew 95% in Uzbekistan, 220% in Kazakhstan, and 400% in Azerbaijan. Per capita real GDP in purchasing power parity (PPP, at constant 2011 international \$) improved as well, particularly in Kazakhstan and Azerbaijan. Industry and services together account for over 80% of GDP in the three countries, with services playing the biggest role in Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan and industry in Azerbaijan. The contribution of agriculture generally declined across the region, with Uzbekistan remaining the most dependent on this sector. Table 1 presents the performance of each country according to selected indicators.

Indicators	Azerbaijan			ł	Kazakhstar	۱	Uzbekistan			
inuicators	2000	2005	2013	2000	2005	2013	2000	2005	2013	
Population (million) ^a	8.07	8.50	9.42	14.9	15.1	17.0	24.7	26.2	30.2	
Population growth rate (%) ^a	1.1	1.2	1.3	-0.3	0.9	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.6	
% Urban population ^a	51.1	52.5	53.2	56.3	57.1	54.9	37.2	36.1	51.2 ^a	
GDP per capita, PPP (constant 2011 \$) ^b	4,459	8,052	16,593	9,706	15,619	22,470	2,481	3,041	5,002	
Growth rate of real GDP ^a	11.1	26.4	5.8	9.8	9.7	6.0	3.8	7.0	8.0	
Sector Contribution	Sector Contribution to GDP (%) ^a									
Agriculture	17	10	6	9	7	5	34	30	19	
Industry	45	63	62	40	39	38	23	29	33	
Services	38	27	32	51	54	57	43	41	48	

 Table 1: Selected Social and Economic Indicators of Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and

 Uzbekistan

GDP = gross domestic product, PPP = purchasing power parity. Sources:^a Asian Development Bank (2011b); ^b World Bank (2015b).

1. Energy Production and Use

7. Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan's hydrocarbon reserves have served as the engine for their recent economic growth, both as a source of export revenue and for meeting domestic energy demand (Abt Associates 2014b). Table 2 presents the overall structure of the total primary energy supply (TPES) in the region in 2000, 2005, and 2010, which covers energy supply for both energy and transport. Overall total TPES increased by 45%, due to growth in Kazakhstan. TPES in Azerbaijan declined by 3% and in Uzbekistan by 14%, due to significant energy efficiency improvements in both countries. As shown in Table 2, fossil fuels (coal, natural gas, and petroleum products) provide 99% of combined TPES for the study countries. Coal is the single largest energy source in Kazakhstan, while natural gas dominates in Azerbaijan and Uzbekistan. During the period from 2000 to 2010, Uzbekistan showed a growing dependence on natural gas, and the two other countries on petroleum products. Meanwhile, the share of hydropower decreased in Azerbaijan and Kazakhstan and increased in Uzbekistan.

Table 2: Structure of Total Primary Energy Supply in Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, andUzbekistan, 2000–2010

		Azerbaijan		Kazakhstan			Uzbekistan				
Indicators	2000	2005	2010	2000	2005	2010	2000	2005	2010		
TPES (thousand toe)	12,059	12,858	11,684	53,689	60,983	77,997	50,219	46,346	43,223		
	Energy resource share in TPES (%)										
Coal				47.9	53.0	46.7	1.7	1.5	1.9		
Natural gas	68.4	66.0	67.8	13.6	9.2	11.1	82.7	85.1	84.6		
Petroleum products	29.7	31.7	31.1	39.2	39.9	44.6	12.6	10.0	9.1		
Hydropower	1.4	1.9	0.6	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.1	2.0		
Wind											
Solar											
Biomass	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1					

Sources: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015a; 2015b; 2015c).

8. The energy intensity of GDP is defined as energy use (i.e., TPES) per unit of GDP, which provides a picture of an economy's energy use efficiency, i.e., the amount of energy required per dollar of GDP. To compare across countries, GDP in constant 2010 \$ was used in this study. All three countries' energy intensity declined from 2000 to 2010, with Uzbekistan showing the most dramatic decline of 55.6% during that time period (Table 3). TPES per capita increased in Kazakhstan but declined in Azerbaijan and Uzbekistan. The GHG intensity of TPES increased in Azerbaijan, declined in Kazakhstan, and remained flat in Uzbekistan.

Table 3: Energy Indicators for Azerbaij	n, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan, 2000–2010
---	--

Indicators	Azerbaijan			Kazakhstan			Uzbekistan		
	2000	2005	2010	2000	2005	2010	2000	2005	2010
TPES per capita (toe)	1.5	1.5	1.3	3.6	4.0	4.8	2.0	1.8	1.5
TPES/GDP (MJ 2010 \$)	38	22	9	34	23	22	108	77	48
Greenhouse gas intensity of TPES (Kg CO ₂ e/GJ)	66	73	84	97	100	94	56	58	58

Sources: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015a; 2015b; 2015c).

2. Structure of Electricity Generation

9. Table 4: presents the structure of installed electricity generation in Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan. As of 2010, the total installed electricity generation capacity in the region was estimated at 38,468 MW. The composition was approximately 40% natural gas, 38% coal, 8% oil, and 12% hydropower. In Kazakhstan, coal dominates power generation. In Azerbaijan and Uzbekistan natural gas powers most of the electricity generation. During the period from 2000 to 2010, there was a minor shift to renewables for power generation in Uzbekistan and a slight decrease in Azerbaijan and Kazakhstan.

Table 4: Structure of Installed Electricity Generation Capacity in Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan,
and Uzbekistan, 2000 - 2010 (MW)

Capacity	Azerbaijan			Kazakhstan			Uzbekistan		
(MW)	2000	2005	2010	2000	2005	2010	2000	2005	2010
Coal				12,220	12,442	12,605	2,283	2,283	2,283
Natural gas	3,157	3,632	4,780	2,291	2,465	2,936	7,230	8,052	7,835
Petroleum products	970	968	1,037	1,931	1,946	1,949	271	271	271
Hydropower	820	970	785	2,227	2,247	2,255	1,690	1,710	1,730
Wind			1.7						0.8
Solar									
Total	4,947	5,570	6,604	18,669	19,100	19,744	11,474	12,317	12,120

Sources: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015a; 2015b; 2015c).

3. Greenhouse Gas Emissions

10. As a result of this heavy fossil fuel-based energy mix, the economies of Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan are carbon-intensive. As presented in Table 5, total GHG emissions have grown in Azerbaijan and Kazakhstan, while they declined in Uzbekistan, where energy efficiency has improved significantly. In all three countries, more than 75% of total 2010 GHG emissions are a result of activities in the energy and transport sectors.

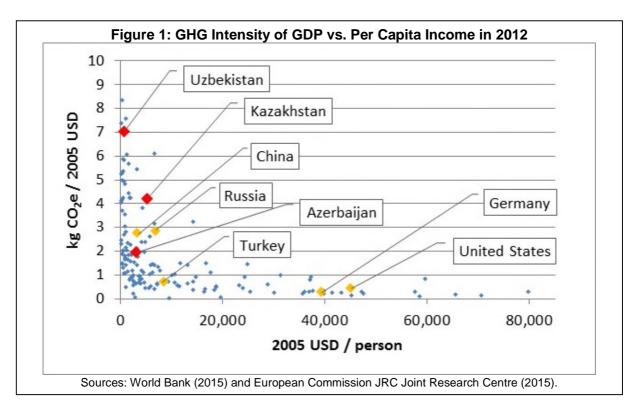
Table 5: Greenhouse Gas Emissions in Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan, 2000–2010 (million metric tons CO₂e)

	Greenhouse Gas Emissions (Million metric tons CO₂e)						
Country	2000	2005	2010				
Azerbaijan	36	44	47				
Kazakhstan	223	275	329				
Uzbekistan	148	148	137				

Sources: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015a; 2015b; 2015c)s

11. Even though the three countries account for a small fraction of global GHG emissions about 1% of global carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions in 2013 (European Commission JRC Joint Research Centre, 2015)—when compared to countries with similar per capita income, all three show relatively high GHG intensity of GDP (Figure 1). Uzbekistan's and Kazakhstan's intensities are notably higher than Azerbaijan's (and China's and Russia's, for example), while Azerbaijan's is somewhat lower but still greater than in nearby countries such as Turkey and Georgia. This is due to the continued reliance on fossil fuels in buildings and for industry, transport, and power – oil and natural gas in Azerbaijan, oil and coal in Kazakhstan, and natural gas in Uzbekistan.

12. Energy-intensive industries are an important source of the GHG emissions in Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan, and fossil fuel production for export and domestic use contributes significant fugitive emissions in all three countries. In addition, Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan are still dealing with the legacy of an energy-intensive Soviet infrastructure, in spite of significant improvements in energy efficiency over the last 15 years, and their power sectors remain dominated by fossil fuel technologies.



4. Energy Resource Potentials

13. The endowment of energy resources favors fossil fuels in all three countries (Table 6). Kazakhstan has abundant coal resources, Azerbaijan has significant oil and natural gas resources, and Uzbekistan has large natural gas resources and modest coal and coal reserves. Given these large reserves, all three countries are expected to continue to rely heavily on fossil fuels in the next few decades.

14. Significant potential for renewables exists, although these are less well understood and will need to be assessed in more detail (Table 7). Uzbekistan has strong potential for solar energy, Kazakhstan has significant wind potential and moderate potential for hydropower, and Azerbaijan has moderate potential for wind and solar energy. Thus, all three countries have significant room to increase the share of renewables in the primary energy mix.

	Reserves as of 2011						
Country	Crude Oil (billion barrels)	Natural Gas (trillion m ³)	Coal (billion tonnes)				
Azerbaijan	7	0.9	NA				
Kazakhstan	28.6	1.3	35				
Uzbekistan	0.6	1.1	1.9				

Table 6: Fossil Fuel Reserves

Sources: BP (2014); Ministry of Industry and New Technologies of Kazakhstan (2014); U.S. Energy Information Administration (2014).

Country	Annual Yield (billion kWh)								
	Large hydro	Small Hydro	Solar	Wind	Biomass				
Azerbaijan	11	5	39.6	86.4	0.77				
Kazakhstan	51	11	4	930	NA				
Uzbekistan		20.9	2,055	4.6	3.5				

Table 7: Potential for Generating Energy from Renewable Resources

Sources: Asian Development Bank (2014); Centre of Hydrometeorological Service (2008); Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2012); Ministry of Environment and Water Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013); Mitsubishi Heavy Industries et al. (2014); Suleymenov (2014b); UNFCCC CDM Executive Board (2012b).

III. STUDY APPROACH AND METHODOLOGY

A. Modeling Tools

15. The core modeling for this study—of energy and transport systems, air pollutant emissions, and direct costs and benefits of mitigation—was carried out using the Long-range Energy Alternatives Planning (LEAP) system, a modeling tool developed by the Stockholm Environment Institute (SEI) (Stockholm Environment Institute 2015b). LEAP is a platform for building integrated models of energy and transport systems and GHG emissions and is widely used for mitigation policy analysis. Over 30 countries have employed LEAP models in preparing National Communications to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC), and a variety of national energy, economics, and environment agencies rely on LEAP as a planning tool of choice. Further information about the features and algorithms of the LEAP platform is documented in SEI (2015a).

16. Key features of the LEAP tool include support for constructing different scenarios within a model, an annual time step for input data and results (with smaller time slices optionally considered for particular sources of energy demand and supply), and support for multiple modeling methodologies within an energy and transport accounting framework (Bhattacharyya 2011). In Asia, some recent publications based on LEAP studies include "Long-Term Energy and Development Pathways for India" (Indo-German Centre for Sustainability 2014), "Strategies for Development of Green Energy Systems in Mongolia" (von Hippel et al. 2014), and "Reinventing Fire: China" (Rocky Mountain Institute et al. forthcoming). At the TA's inception, the European Commission was working with LEAP in Kazakhstan and Azerbaijan to support the development of climate mitigation scenarios and policy portfolios for mitigation and adaptation planning (European Union 2015), and Uzhydromet in Uzbekistan had independently started using LEAP for preparation of the country's national communications to the UNFCCC.

17. LEAP was selected for this study because of its flexibility, transparency, and user friendliness. The methodological options inherent in the platform allow useful models to be constructed even when data are scarce—as is sometimes the case in Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan. Top-down approaches can be taken for sectors with limited data, while more detailed analyses of technologies and energy end uses can be conducted for sectors with more available information. LEAP's inline documentation capabilities and straightforward syntax for coding formulas within a model (which closely resembles the syntax in Microsoft Excel) promote clarity about assumptions, facilitating broader use and review of modeling outputs (Stockholm Environment Institute 2015a). The tool also has a number of features that increase user productivity and accelerate adoption, including a Microsoft Windows graphical user interface, integration with Microsoft Office tools, built-in unit conversions, and a library of GHGs and global warming potentials (GWPs) from Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) Assessment Reports. In addition, SEI provides LEAP (with user support) free of charge to government, academic, and non-profit institutions in Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan, making it easier for stakeholders to continue to use the national models after the TA's completion. Stakeholders in all three countries indicated strong interest in extensive training on the use of LEAP to build up internal government capacity for its use (Abt Associates 2014).

18. At the completion of the TA, the three models, including the data and assumptions used, will be turned over to the national counterparts in Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan. They will also be posted on ADB's website, thereby making it easier for relevant stakeholders to update the models in the future.

19. The analysis of co-benefits was done separately from the national LEAP models, using quantitative outputs from the models, such as changes in air pollutants, renewable energy generation, and energy consumption by fuel type. To analyze the human health co-benefits of reduced air pollution concentrations, the consultants developed a spreadsheet model for linking air pollution concentrations to human mortality and for monetizing the value of avoiding these mortalities. The approach is documented in the *Interim Report* for the TA (Abt Associates 2014c).

B. Model Scope and Boundaries

20. Three national-scale LEAP models were constructed for this study—one for each of Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan. National stakeholders requested this approach due to pronounced differences in the availability and quality of input data, structure of the energy and transport systems, and mitigation strategies in the countries. These factors implied that the modeling for the countries should be at different levels of detail and have varying sectoral emphases. Using this approach, the individual country models can also be turned over to national stakeholders for further use and elaboration at the end of the study project.

21. The analysis of the three countries' energy and transport systems was carried out in two stages. The first stage, related to projecting emissions to 2050 and analyzing the direct costs and benefits of mitigation, was done in LEAP. The second stage, related to analyzing the cobenefits of mitigation, was prepared as follows:

- (i) The reduction in air pollutants was estimated using LEAP outputs;
- (ii) The assessment of human health benefits of mitigation was developed in a separate spreadsheet model using quantitative outputs from LEAP; and
- (iii) The energy security benefits were estimated based on quantitative outputs from LEAP.

Table 8: Scope and Analytical Approach										
	Direct	Co-benefits								
	Costs and	Air	Human		Energ	gy Security				
Subsector	Benefits Modeled in LEAP	Pollution Reduc- tion	Health (i.e., reduced mortality)	Fuel Saving	Energy intensity	Carbon intensity	Percent share of renewables in energy supply			
Electricity generation	~	~	~	~	\checkmark	~	~			
Heat Generation	~	~		~	\checkmark	~	\checkmark			
Transport	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark				

22. The scope of the analysis is summarized in Table 8.

Source: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015a; 2015b; 2015c).

23. The national LEAP models simulate the energy and transport systems for the corresponding country, including all sources of energy demand and supply that cause GHG emissions. Energy demand is categorized by economic sector, subsector, fuel, and (where possible) end use. On the supply side, all energy producing industries—from primary resource extraction through conversion and delivery to end customers—are represented. Physical constraints on primary (naturally occurring) energy sources are also represented, such as reserves of fossil fuels and annual yields of renewable resources. Energy imports and exports across the national border are allowed, although the origin of imports and the destinations for exports are not modeled

explicitly. Thus, for example, purchases from particular trading partners are not distinguished within total imports.

24. The models estimate all GHG emissions from energy, transport, and non-energy sources as well as emissions of other significant air pollutants from energy use. Table 9 lists the GHGs and air pollutants covered.

 Table 9: GHGs and Air Pollutants Covered in the National Cost-Benefit Models

Greenhouse Gases	Air Pollutants
- Carbon dioxide	- Carbon monoxide
- Methane	 Nitrogen oxides
- Nitrous oxide	 Non-methane volatile organic compounds
 Hydrofluorocarbons, perfluorocarbons, sulfur hexafluoride, and other high global warming potential (GWP) gases 	Particulate matterSulfur dioxide

Source: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015a; 2015b; 2015c).

25. LEAP can report estimates of GHG emissions in terms of the mass of each individual pollutant (e.g., tonnes of methane) or as carbon dioxide equivalent (CO_2e). Conversions to CO_2e can be carried out using 20, 100, or 500-year GWPs. In this report, all quantities of CO_2e are calculated using the 100-year GWPs in IPCC's Second Assessment Report (Houghton and Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change 1996).

26. The models also incorporate an accounting of direct costs and benefits of the energy and transport systems and mitigation measures. These costs and benefits are *social* costs and benefits, meaning that they are figured from the perspective of society as a whole without explicit consideration of distributional impacts (i.e., who pays or benefits). Four primary types are represented:

- (i) Capital (equipment) costs
- (ii) Operating and maintenance (O&M) costs
- (iii) Fuel costs
- (iv) Other implementation costs for mitigation measures (e.g., governmental program administration costs)

27. Reductions in any of these costs as a result of mitigation are considered a benefit—for instance, decreased fuel costs due to an efficiency measure would be a benefit. All direct costs and benefits are expressed in real (constant monetary year) terms in the models.³ When discounted costs are reported, a 7% real discount rate is used.

28. It should be emphasized that the costs and benefits included in the LEAP accounting do not represent all possible costs and benefits of mitigation. For example, they exclude potential damages due to climate change (e.g., to agriculture, infrastructure, or ecosystems), which by themselves can justify mitigation action in some cases (Oppenheimer et al. 2014). However, evaluating mitigation options on the basis of their direct social costs and benefits provides a simple and generally conservative estimate of their usefulness for GHG abatement. The study's co-benefits assessment then deepens the analysis by considering key indirect costs and benefits of mitigation (see Sections III.C and V.B).

10

³ Economic variables including GDP, value added, and fuel prices are also expressed in real terms in the models.

29. The national models comprise both historical data and projections of energy use, emissions, and costs. The extent of the historical period in each model was determined by available historical data, notably national energy balances and fuel price data. The projections in all models run through 2050. Table 10 defines the historical and projection periods in the three models.

Table 10: Model Years			
Country	Historical Period	Projections	
Azerbaijan	2000–2010	2011–2050	
Kazakhstan	2000–2012	2013–2050	
Uzbekistan	1995–2011	2012–2050	

Sources: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015a; 2015b; 2015c)

C. Indirect Co-Benefits

_

30. The analysis of the indirect co-benefits of mitigation focuses on air pollution, human health, and energy security benefits, as these are the metrics for which data are readily available to quantify impacts.

31. The human health assessment focuses on the benefits of reduced air pollutant concentrations from mitigation options that reduce emissions from electricity generation and transport. It does not cover emissions from mitigation options that reduce emissions from heating. Electricity and transport are the two subsectors for which sufficient data and methods are available for establishing a quantifiable relationship between air pollutants and health cobenefits, such as reduced mortality.

32. The human health benefits analysis is based on emissions of fine particulate matter ($PM_{2.5}$), since this pollutant has dominated cost-benefit analyses of reduced air pollution in the United States and elsewhere (U.S. EPA, 2011). As documented in the *Interim Report* for this TA, inhaling $PM_{2.5}$ can lead to adverse health outcomes in humans, including premature mortality (Abt Associates 2014c). This TA estimates the avoided mortalities from reducing primary $PM_{2.5}$, and the associated sulfur dioxide and nitrogen oxides, and then monetizes the value of these avoided mortalities.

33. The consultants also quantified the energy security benefits of the proposed mitigation actions. Increased energy security means that a country is more resilient and better able to withstand shocks and minimize disruptions in economic functioning, human health and environmental quality. Several metrics are applied in this report to analyze whether Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, or Uzbekistan are becoming more or less energy secure. These metrics include the following:

- (i) Fuel savings (million gigajoules);
- (ii) Energy intensity (energy consumption per unit of GDP);
- (iii) Carbon intensity (CO₂ emissions per unit of GDP); and
- (iv) Percentage share of renewable energy in energy supply.

D. Scenarios

34. Evaluation of scenarios is a central feature of the analysis conducted for this study. A scenario is an internally consistent, physically plausible storyline that describes how the economy, energy system, pollutant emissions, and costs might evolve over time. It includes

exogenous inputs or assumptions and modeling outputs calculated on the basis of the assumptions.

35. In LEAP, scenarios are developed in a hierarchy allowing each scenario to inherit inputs or assumptions from other scenarios as desired. In this way, a scenario can mirror a pre-existing scenario except for a few key parameters, isolating the effects of these changes. The foundational scenario in this study is a no action or business-as-usual scenario. Designed in collaboration with national stakeholders, it envisions a future in which no significant new mitigation policies are enacted and historical trends in key drivers of energy use and emissions continue. In other words, it assumes the past is an essentially reliable guide to the future. In several cases, policies and targets that governments have recently introduced to reduce GHG emissions are excluded from the No Action Scenario. Instead, these are analyzed as mitigation options to properly determine their abatement potential and cost-effectiveness. Table 11 lists key targets and policies in each country that are excluded from the *no action* scenario and instead are analyzed as mitigation options.

Azerbaijan	Kazakhstan	Uzbekistan
 Renewable power target State Program of Poverty Reduction Introduction of Euro-4 vehicle standards 	 Early vehicle retirement Emissions Trading System Alternative power target Natural gas power target Green growth strategy Introduction of Euro-5 vehicle standards 	 Residential building efficiency standards State program on development of hydropower Solar road map

Table 11: Existing Policies and Targets Not Reflected in the No Action Scenario

Sources: Sources: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015a; 2015b; 2015c).

36. The No Action Scenario comprises both historical data and a projection to 2050 and serves as the baseline for the mitigation analysis. All mitigation scenarios inherit from the No Action Scenario and are measured in comparison to it.

37. Three types of mitigation scenarios are explored:

- 1) **Pricing mitigation mini-scenarios**, which add one discrete price-based mitigation option to the No Action Scenario, such as a change in fuel or carbon prices.
- 2) **Technical mitigation mini-scenarios**, which add one discrete physical or behavioral mitigation option to the No Action Scenario, such as a change in technology deployment, differential resource management practices, or the attainment of a non-price target.
- 3) **Combined mitigation scenarios**, which combine multiple technical mini-scenarios into a portfolio of mitigation options.⁴

38. This classification scheme facilitates the analysis of particular mitigation options and the potential interactions of mitigation technologies and practices. To maximize the relevance of the mitigation analysis, the mini-scenarios for each country were developed following a fundamental rule: that each scenario be based on *nationally appropriate* mitigation options that have been considered in the particular country and for which there is national input data on the impacts and costs of the corresponding mitigation option. These requirements ensure that the mitigation

⁴ The combined scenarios focus on combinations of technical options only because the pricing mini-scenarios by default engage (implicitly or explicitly) all technical options that are cost-effective under the new prices. Thus the pricing mini-scenarios already represent self-consistent combinations of technical measures.

options are appropriate and feasible in each country. For the purposes of this study, nationally appropriate data are data produced in the modeled country or, in a few cases, data produced in a neighboring country or region that are clearly applicable to the modeled country.⁵ The miniscenarios were defined and their input data were collected through reviews of national literature and consultations with national stakeholders. Mini-scenarios were not created for potential mitigation options for which no nationally appropriate modeling inputs could be determined. This approach was intentional and designed to produce an analysis that is as reflective of national circumstances, feasibility, and plans as possible.

39. Table 12 lists the technical mitigation mini-scenarios considered for Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan. Table 13 lists the pricing mini-scenarios considered. No pricing scenarios were developed for Uzbekistan given the limited availability of historical fuel price data to inform the development of a price-responsive model for that country. Table 14 lists the combined mitigation scenarios considered for each country.

Name	Sector	Description		
	Azerbaijan			
Residential CFL Lighting	Residential	By 2030, all lightbulbs in both urban and rural households are high-efficiency compact fluorescent (CFL) bulbs, using 75% less energy than incandescent bulbs. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2012).		
Improved Insulation	Residential	Insulation upgrades in 20% of urban residential buildings by 2050. Heat losses in upgraded buildings are about half of those in existing urban residential buildings. Based on Aliyev (2013).		
Biogas	Residential	Installation of biogas digesters in rural areas not supplied with natural gas. Assumes that 10% of rural households have biogas by 2030, and that the energy supplied is used for heating and cooking. Based on The Republic of Azerbaijan (2013).		
Solar Hot Water	Residential	Installation of solar hot water systems in rural households to reduce demand for conventional fuels. Assumes that 25% of rural households have such systems by 2050. Based on The Republic of Azerbaijan (2013).		
Efficient Stoves	Residential	Efficient liquefied petroleum gas and wood cook stoves are installed in rural households not supplied with natural gas. Assumes that 10% of rural households have such stoves by 2030. Based on The Republic of Azerbaijan (2013).		
Samukh Agro- Energy Complex	Agriculture/Re sidential	Construction of the Samukh Agro-Energy Complex according to Findsen (2015a), including 6 MW of solar photovoltaic and 0.75 MW of biogas power, as well as 0.75 MW of biogas, 0.6 MW of geothermal, and 6 MW of solar thermal heat capacity by 2016. Following the initial deployment, an additional 14 MW of solar photovoltaic and 7.25 MW of biogas power, as well as 7.25 MW of biogas, 2.4 MW geothermal and 32 MW of solar thermal heat capacity come online by 2020. All heat and power is consumed locally by the agricultural and residential sectors.		
Commercial CFL Lighting	Commercial/S ervices	By 2030, all lightbulbs in commercial establishments are high-efficiency compact fluorescent bulbs. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2012).		
Euro 4 Vehicle Standards	Transport	Implementation of Euro-4 standards for all new light and medium duty passenger vehicles, beginning in 2014. Based on Posada Sanchez et al. (2012) and other sources.		
Rail Electrification	Transport	Alternating current (AC) electrification of railways that are not electrified in the No Action Scenario. Full implementation is expected by 2050. Based on World Bank (2013a) and other sources.		
AC Rail Conversion	Transport	Conversion to AC of all electrified rail existing in the No Action Scenario, which is assumed to be entirely direct current (DC). Full implementation is anticipated by 2050. Based on World Bank (2013b) and other sources.		

⁵ Mini-scenarios that explore the effects of harmonization with international prices are an exception. Target prices in this case are necessarily based on international data.

SOCAR Eco- driving Transport Implementation of an eco-driving program for SOCAR's vehicle fleet, beginning in 2015. Based on UNDP (2014a). Electricity Network Electricity Production Construction of an additional 3 MV of distributed solar electricity capacity by 2030. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Production Municipal Solid Wasie to Energy Electricity Production Construction of an additional 3 MV of distributed solar electricity capacity by 2030. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Production SARES Short-term Plans Electricity Production New waset to Production New exact be-onergy (WE) capacity is deployed to maintain the diversion of 28% of municipal solid waset to WE plans through 2050 (currenty, about 25% of municipal solid waset to WE plans through 2050. (Based on Ministry of Ecologi and Natural Resources (SARES) of the Republic of Azerbaijan Short-term Plans Non-Energy Area An increase in forested area during 2000-2015 to 12.5% of total land area. Based on President of the Republic of Azerbaijan Republic of Azerbaijan Mindrows Resident	Name	Sector	Description
driving Thisport 2015. Based on UNDP (2014a). Electricity 2030. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Municipal Solid Froduction Construction of an additional 3 MW of distributed solar electricity capacity by 2030. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Municipal Solid Electricity Production Insulation of an additional 3 MW of distributed solar electricity capacity by 2030. Based on Ninistry of Ecology and Natural Resources (SARES) of monicipal sold waste to WE plans through 2050 (currently, solur 25% of minicipal sold waste to WE plans through 2050 (currently, solur 25% of minicipal sold waste to WE plans through 2050. Currently, solur 25% of minicipal sold waste to Marge and small hydro, onshore wind and utility-scale photovitaic plans from 2015 – 2018. Targets are provided by the State Agency for Atera and the area and the advariating and curently vasting utan households by 2040. Costs and energy s			
Network Upgrade Electricity Production 2050. The improvement affects both existing and newly constructed T&D lines. Based on Energy Charter Secretariat (2013) and ADB (2008). Small Hydro Electricity Production Electricity Electricity 2050. The improvement affects both existing and newly constructed T&D lines. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2012). Onshore Wind Electricity Build-out of onshore wind power capacity to 800 MW by 2050. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2012). Municipal Solid Wase to Energy Electricity Electricity Production Electricity Production of an diditional 3 MW of distributed 5 object to maintain the diversion of 25% of municipal solid wase is to WitE plants through 2050 (currently, about 25% of municipal solid wase is diverted to the Baku WHz plant). Based on UNFCCC CDM Executive Beard (2012a). SAARES Short-term Plans Electricity Production New exactive angenuity and the state Agency for Alternative and Renewable Energy Sources (SAARES) of the Republic of Azerbaijan Forests 12.5% of Total Land Area Non-Energy Forested area increases to 20% of total land area by 2050. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan (2008). Total Land Management Non-Energy Pilot projects to improve management of and rehabilitate forests and pasture land, affecting approximately 47.000 hectares. Based on UNPP (2011). Improved Insulation Residential Nucher Man	driving	Transport	
Network Production 2000. The Integy Character Secretarial (2013) and ADB (2008). Small Hydro Electricity Field and the integy Character Secretarial (2013) and ADB (2008). Onshore Wind Production Electricity Bailed on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2012). 3 MW Small Electricity Build-out of onshore wind power capacity to 800 MW by 2050. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2012). Municipal Solid Versition of an additional 3 MW of distributed Solid reacting and the way by 2015. Based on UNFCCC CDM Executive Board (2012a). Municipal Solid Versition of an additional 3 MW of plants through 2050 (currently, about 25% of municipal solid waste to Wte plants through 2050 (currently, about 25% of municipal solid waste to Wte plants through 2050 (currently, about 25% of municipal solid waste to Wte plants through 2050 (currently, about 25% of municipal solid waste to Wte plants through 2050 (currently, about 25% of municipal solid waste to Wte plants through 2050 (currently, about 25% of municipal solid waste to Wte plants through 2050 (currently, about 25% of municipal solid waste to Wte plants through 2050 (currently, about 25% of municipal solid waste to Wte plants through 2050 (currently, about 25% of municipal solid waste is diverted to the Bapublic 2013). SAARES Electricity Production Prosted area increases to 20% of total land area. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2013). Area Non-E		Electricity	
Uppinde Electricity Construction of an additional 3 MW of distributed solar electricity capacity to 2030. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbajian Republic (2012). Municipal Solid Electricity Construction of an additional 3 MW of distributed solar electricity capacity by 2030. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbajian Republic (2012). Municipal Solid Electricity New exaste-to-energy (WE) capacity is deployed to maintain the diversion of 25% of municipal solid waste to WE plants through 2050 (currently, about 25%, of municipal solid waste is diverted to the Baku WE plant). Based on UNFCCC CDM Executive Board (2012a). Short-term Production Production <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
Small Hydro Electricity Production 2030. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2012). 0nshore Wind Electricity Production Build-out of onshore wind power capacity to 800 MW by 2050. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2012). 3 MW Small Solar Electricity Production Construction of an additional 3 MW of distributed solar electricity capacity by 2030. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2012). Municipal Solid Waste to Energy Electricity Production New vaste-to-energy (WiE) capacity is deployed to maintain the diversion of 25% of municipal solid waste is diverted to the Baku WiE plant). Based on UNFCCC CDM Executive Baard (2012a). Short-term Plans Electricity Production New capacity targets for large and small hydro, onshore wind and utility-scale photovoltaic plants from 2015 – 2018. Targets are provided by the State Agency for Alternative and Renewable Energy Sources (SAARES) of the Republic of Azerbaigin Forests 12.5% On-Energy Forested area increases to 20% of total land area by 2050. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2013). Area Non-Energy Forested area increases to 20% of total land area by 2050. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2013). Maraa Residential Replacement of inefficient windows in urban households using windows with a highter insulation value, beginning with 1200 urban	Upgrade	Troduction	
Shinai Hydro Production 2030. Based on Ministry OF Ecology and Natural Resoluces of Azerbaijan Republic (2012). Onshore Wind Electricity Build-out of onshore wind power capacity to 800 MW by 2050. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2012). 3 MW Small Electricity Construction of an additional 3 MW of distributed solar electricity capacity by 2030. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2012). Municipal Solid Electricity New waste-to-energy (WE) capacity is deployed to maintain the diversion of 25% of municipal solid waste to WE plants through 2050 (currently, about 25% of municipal solid waste to WHE plants through 2050 (currently, about 25% of municipal solid waste to WHE plants through 2050 (currently, about 25% of municipal solid waste to WHE plants through 2050 (currently, about 25% of municipal solid waste to WHE plants through 2050 (currently, about 25% of municipal solid waste to WHE plants through 2050 (currently, about 25% of municipal solid waste to WHE plants through 2050 (currently, about 25% of municipal solid waste to WHE plants through 2050 (currently, about 25% of municipal solid waste to WHE plants through 2050 (currently, about 25% of municipal solid waste to WHE plants through 2050 (currently, about 25% of municipal solid waste to WHE plants through 2050 (currently, about 25% of municipal solid waste to WHE plants through 2050 (currently, about 25% of municipal solid waste to Azerbaijan Colos). Forests 12.5% of Total Land Non-Energy Forested area increases to 20% of total land area by 2050. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2013).		Electricity	
Neputitic (2012). Neputitic (2012). Onshore Wind Flectricity Production Build-out of onshore wind power capacity to 800 MW by 2050. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2012). 3 MW Small Electricity Production Construction of an additional 3 MW of distributed Solar electricity capacity by 2030. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2012). Municipal Solid Waste to Energy New waste-to-energy (WE) capacity is deployed to maintain the diversion of 25% of municipal solid waste to Wite Plants through 2050 (currently, about 25% of municipal solid waste is diverted to the Baku WtE plant). Based on UNFCCC CDM Executive Board (2012a). SAARES Short-term Electricity Production New capacity targets for large and small hydro, onshore wind and utility-scale photovoltaic plants from 2015 – 2018. Targets are provided by the State Agency for Alternative and Renewable Energy Sources (SAARES) of the tapebulic of Azerbaijan Forests 12.5% of Total Land Area Non-Energy Forested area increases to 20% of total land area by 2050. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2013). Area Non-Energy Forested area increases to 20% of total land area by 2050. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2013). Management Residential Replacement of inefficient windows in urban households using windows with a higher insulation any the usisting with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020. Costs and energy sav	Small Hydro		
Onside Wild Production of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2012). 3 MW Small Electricity Production Construction of an additional 3 MW of distributed solar electricity capacity by 2030. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2012). Municipal Solid Waste to Energy Electricity Production New waste-to-energy (WE) capacity is deployed to maintain the diversion of 25% of municipal solid waste to WE plants through 2050 (currently, about 25% of municipal solid waste is diverted to the Baku WIE plant). Based on UNFCCC CDM Executive Board (2012a). SAARES Short-term Plans Internative and Renewable Energy Sources (SAARES) of the Republic of Azerbaijan Forests 12.5%, of Total Land Area Non-Energy Forested area increases to 20% of total land area by 2050. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2013). Sustainable Land Management Non-Energy Forested area increases to 20% of total land area by 2050. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2013). Mundows Non-Energy Pilot projects to improve management of an ehabilitate forests and pasture land, affecting approximately 47,000 hectares. Based on UNDP (2011). Improved Insulation Residential Replacement of inefficient windows in urban households using windows with a higher insulation value, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from E			
3 MW Small Solar Electricity Production Construction of an additional 3 MW of distributed solar electricity capacity by 2030. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2012). Municipal Solid Waste to Energy Electricity Production New waste-to-energy (WtE) capacity is deployed to maintain the diversion of 25% of municipal solid waste to WtE plants through 2050 (currently, about 25% of municipal solid waste is diverted to the Baku WtE plant). Based on UNFCCC COM Executive Bacre (2012a). SAARES Short-term Electricity Production New capacity targets for large and small hydro, onshore wind and utility-scale photovolatic plants from 2015 – 2018. Targets are provided by the State Agency dor Notalic plants from 2015 – 2018. Targets are provided by the State Agency Area Forests 12.5% of Total Land Area Non-Energy An increase in forested area during 2008-2015 to 12.5% of total land area. Based on President of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2008). Sustainable Land Management Non-Energy Pilot projects to improve management of and rehabilitate forests and pasture land, affecting approximately 47,000 hectares. Based on UNDP (2011). Mundows Residential Replacement of insificient windows in urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Improved Insulation Residential Improvement of insulation in urban nouseholds by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Improved Heat plp le Insulation Residential Improvement of insul	Onshore Wind		
3 Wiv Small Electricity 2030. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Ázerbaijan Municipal Solid Production Republic (2012). Municipal Solid Electricity Production SARRES Sharter Solar Sharter Electricity Production Municipal Solid waste is diverted to the Bakw WitE plant). Based on UNFCCC CDM Executive Board (2012a). Forests 12.5% Internative and Renewable Energy Sources (SARRES) of the Republic of Azerbaijan Forests 12.5% An increase in forested area during 2008-2015 to 12.5% of total land area. Based on Tresident of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2009). Forests 20% of Total Land Non-Energy An increase in forested area increases to 20% of total land area by 2050. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2013). Sustainable Land Non-Energy Piot projects to improve management of and rehabilitate forests and pasture land, affecting approximately 47,000 hectares. Based on UNDP (2011). Management Residential Residential Replacement of inefficient windows in urban households using windows with a higher insultation value, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Improved Heating Residential Improvement of intermal (n-building) heat pipe insulation in urban househ		Production	
Solar Production 2000, Based off Millistry of ECOlogy and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2012). Municipal Solid Waste to Energy New waste-to-energy (WIE) capacity is deployed to maintain the diversion of ZS of municipal solid waste is diverted to the Baku WIE plant). Based on UNFCCC CDM Executive Board (2012a). SAARES Short-term Electricity Production New capacity targets for large and small hydro, onshore wind and utility-scale photovoltaic plants from 2015 – 2018. Targets are provided by the State Agency for Atternative and Renewable Energy Sources (SAARES) of the Republic of Azerbaijan Forests 12.5% of Total Land Area Non-Energy Ana An increase in forested area during 2008-2015 to 12.5% of total land area. Based on President of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2008). Forests 20% of Total Land Area Non-Energy Forested area increases to 20% of total land area by 2050. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2013). Avanced Windows Non-Energy Pilot projects to improve management of and rehabilitate forests and pasture land, affecting approximately 47,000 hectares. Based on UNDP (2011). Improved Insultation Residential Replacement of inefficient windows in urban households wising windows with a higher insultation value, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Improved Insultation Residential Improvement of internal heating distri	3 MW Small	Electricity	
Municipal Solid Waste to Energy New waste-to-energy (WE) capacity is deployed to maintain the diversion of 25% of municipal solid waste to WE plants through 2050 (currently, about 25% of municipal solid waste to WE plants through 2050 (currently, about 25% of municipal solid waste is diverted to the Baku WE plant). Based on UNFCCC CDM Executive Board (2012a). SAARES Short-term Plans Electricity Production New capacity targets for large and small hydro, onshore wind and utility-scale photovoltaic plants from 2015 – 2018. Targets are provided by the State Agency for Atternative and Renewable Energy Sources (SAARES) of total land area. Based of Total Land Area Forests 12.5% of Total Land Area Non-Energy Foresident of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2008). Forests 20% of Total Land Area Foresident of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2008). Non-Energy Pilot projects to improve management of and rehabilitate forests and pasture land, affecting approximately 47,000 hectares. Based on UNDP (2011). Management Residential Replacement of inefficient windows in urban households using windows with a higher insulation value, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Improved Insulation Residential Improvement of internal fleating distribution network in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Improved Insulation	Solar		
Multicipal Solid Waste io Electricity Production 25% of municipal solid waste is diverted to the Baku WtE planty. Based on UNFCCC CDM Executive Board (2012a). SAARES Short-term Plans Electricity Production New capacity targets for large and small hydro, onshore wind and utility-scale photovoltaic plants from 2015 – 2018. Targets are provided by the State Agency for Alternative and Renewable Energy Sources (SAARES) of the Republic of Azerbaijan Forests 12.5% of Total Land Area Non-Energy Forested area increases to 20% of total land area by 2050. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2013). Sustainable Land Management Forested area increases to 20% of total land area by 2050. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2013). Advanced Windows Residential Replacement of inefficient windows in urban households using windows with a higher insultation value, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Improved Insulation Residential Improvement of internal (n-building) by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Improved Heat Pipe Insulation Residential Improvement of internal (n-building) by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Improvements Residential Improvement of intern			
Waste to Energy Production of municipal solid waste is diverted to the Baku WitE plant). Based on UNFCCC CDM Executive Board (2012a). SAARES Short-term Plans Electricity Production New capacity targets for large and small hydro, onshore wind and utility-scale photovoltaic plants from 2015 – 2018. Targets are provided by the State Agency photovoltaic plants from 2015 – 2018. Targets are provided by the State Agency for Total Land Area Forests 12.5% of Total Land Area Non-Energy An increase in forested area during 2008-2015 to 12.5% of total land area. Based on President of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2008). Sustainable Land Management Non-Energy Forested area increases to 20% of total land area by 2050. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2013). Management Non-Energy Pilot projects to improve management of and rehabilitate forests and pasture land, affecting approximately 47,000 hectares. Based on UNDP (2011). Improved Insulation Residential Replacement of insultation in urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Improved Insulation Residential Improvement of internal (n-building) beat pipe insulation in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Improved Heat Pipe Insulation Residential Improvement of internal (n-building) heat pipe insulation in urban households, be	Municipal Solid	Electricity	
Clengy CDM Executive Board (2012a). SAARES Short-term Plans Electricity Production Protextity argets for large and small hydro, onshore wind and utility-scale photovoltaic plants from 2015 – 2018. Targets are provided by the State Agency for Alternative and Renewable Energy Sources (SAARES) of the Republic of Azerbaijan Forests 12.5% of Total Land Non-Energy An increase in forested area during 2008-2015 to 12.5% of total land area. Based on President of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2008). Forests 20% of Total Land Non-Energy Forested area increases to 20% of total land area by 2050. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2013). Sustainable Land Non-Energy Forested area increases to 20% of total land area by 2050. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2013). Advanced Windows Non-Energy Pilot projects to improve management of and rehabilitate forests and pasture Land Advanced Windows Residential Replacement of inefficient windows in urban households using windows with a higher insulation value, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Improved Heat Pipe Insulation Residential Improvement of internal (in-building) bet 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Internal Heating Network Improvements Residential Residential	Waste to		
SAARES Short-term Plans Electricity Production Production New capacity targets for large and small hydro, onshore wind and utility-scale photovoltaic plants from 2015 – 2018. Targets are provided by the State Agency for Alternative and Renewable Energy Sources (SAARES) of the Republic of Azerbaijan Forests 12.5% of Total Land Area Non-Energy An increase in forested area during 2008-2015 to 12.5% of total land area. Based on President of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2008). Forests 20% of Total Land Mana Non-Energy Forested area increases to 20% of total land area by 2050. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2013). Sustainable Land Management Non-Energy Pilot projects to improve management of and rehabilitate forests and pasture land, affecting approximately 47,000 hectares. Based on UNDP (2011). Management Residential Replacement of inefficient windows in urban households using windows with a higher insulation value, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Improved Heat Pipe Insulation Residential Improvement of internal (n-building) heat ripe insulation in urban nouseholds, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Internal Heating Network Residential Improvement of internal (n-building) heat ripe insulation in urban nouseholds, beginning with 1200 urban apartm	Energy	FIGUUCION	
SARKES Plans Electricity Production photovoltaic plants from 2015 – 2018. Targets are provided by the State Agency for Alternative and Renewable Energy Sources (SAARES) of the Republic of Azerbaijan Forests 12.5% of Total Land Area Non-Energy An increase in forested area during 2008-2015 to 12.5% of total land area. Based on President of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2008). Forests 20% of Total Land Area Non-Energy Forested area increases to 20% of total land area by 2050. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2013). Sustainable Land Management Non-Energy Forested area increases to 20% of total land area by 2050. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2013). Marcas Non-Energy Forested area increases to 20% of total land area by 2050. Casts and pasture land, affecting approximately 47,000 hectares. Based on UNDP (2011). Mindows Residential Replacement of inefficient windows in urban households using windows with a higher insulation value, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Improved Heat Pipe Insulation Residential Improvement of internal (in-building) heat pipe insulation in urban households. beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Internal Heating Network Residential Improvement of internal heating distribution network in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment			
Shorterini Plans Production for Alternative and Renewable Energy Sources (SAARES) of the Republic of Azerbaijan Forests 12.5% of Total Land Area Non-Energy Area An increase in forested area during 2008-2015 to 12.5% of total land area. Based on President of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2008). Forests 20% of Total Land Area Non-Energy Forested area increases to 20% of total land area by 2050. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2013). Sustainable Land Non-Energy Pilot projects to improve management of and rehabilitate forests and pasture land, affecting approximately 47,000 hectares. Based on UNDP (2011). Management Residential Replacement of inefficient windows in urban households using windows with a higher insulation value, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Improved Insulation Residential Improvement of internal (in-building) heat pipe insulation in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Inprovements Residential Improvement of internal heating distribution network in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Inprovements Kesidential		Electricity	
Prietins Azerbaijan Forests 12.5% of Total Land Area Non-Energy Area An increase in forested area during 2008-2015 to 12.5% of total land area. Based on President of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2008). Forests 20% of Total Land Area Non-Energy Area Forested area increases to 20% of total land area by 2050. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2013). Sustainable Land Management Non-Energy Filot projects to improve management of and rehabilitate forests and pasture land, affecting approximately 47,000 hectares. Based on UNDP (2011). Management Residential Replacement of inefficient windows in urban households using windows with a higher insulation value, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Improved Insulation Residential Improvement of internal (in-building) heat pipe insulation in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Internal Heating Network Improvements Residential Improvement of internal heating distribution network in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Internal Heating Network Improvements Residential Improvement of internal heating di			
Forests 12.5% of Total Land Area An increase in forested area during 2008-2015 to 12.5% of total land area. Based on President of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2008). Forests 20% of Total Land Area Non-Energy Area Forested area increases to 20% of total land area by 2050. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2013). Sustainable Land Management Non-Energy Pilot projects to improve management of and rehabilitate forests and pasture land, affecting approximately 47,000 hectares. Based on UNDP (2011). Advanced Windows Residential Replacement of inefficient windows in urban households using windows with a higher insulation value, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Improved Insulation Residential Improvement of internal (in-building) by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Improved Heat Pipe Insulation Residential Improvement of internal (in-building) heat pipe insulation in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Internal Heating Network Residential Improvement of internal chating distribution network in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011	Plans	rioddollon	
of Total Land Area Non-Energy Forests 20% of Total Land Area Non-Energy Non-Energy on President of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2008). Sustainable Land Management Non-Energy Forestsed area increases to 20% of total land area by 2050. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2013). Area Non-Energy Pilot projects to improve management of and rehabilitate forests and pasture land, affecting approximately 47,000 hectares. Based on UNDP (2011). Management Residential Replacement of inefficient windows in urban households using windows with a higher insulation value, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Improved Insulation Residential Residential Improvement of interfail (n-building) heat pipe insulation in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Internal Heating Network Residential Improvement of internal (n-building) heat pipe insulation in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Internal Heating Network Residential Improvement of internal heating distribution network in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently exi	Forests 12.5%		
Area Forests 20% of Total Land Area Forested area increases to 20% of total land area by 2050. Based on Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2013). Sustainable Land Management Non-Energy Pilot projects to improve management of and rehabilitate forests and pasture land, affecting approximately 47,000 hectares. Based on UNDP (2011). Advanced Windows Residential Replacement of inefficient windows in urban households using windows with a higher insulation value, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Improved Insulation Residential Residential Improvement of insulation in urban residential walls and ceilings, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Improved Heat Pipe Insulation Residential Improvement of internal (in-building) heat pipe insulation in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Internal Heating Network Improvements Residential Six million square meters of newly-constructed residential space that meet heating efficiency standards are added each year through 2020, from Ministry of Ervironment and Water Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013). Following this period, all additional new urban households the sare astanded. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (201		Non-Energy	
Total Land AreaNon-EnergyEcology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2013).Sustainable Land ManagementNon-EnergyPilot projects to improve management of and rehabilitate forests and pasture land, affecting approximately 47,000 hectares. Based on UNDP (2011).Advanced WindowsResidentialReplacement of inefficient windows in urban households using windows with a higher insulation value, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Improved InsulationResidentialResidentialImprovement of insulation in urban residential walls and ceilings, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Improved Heat Pipe InsulationResidentialImprovement of internal (in-building) heat pipe insulation in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Internal Heating Network ImprovementsImprovement of internal (in-building) heat pipe insulation in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Internal Heating Network ImprovementsResidentialImprovement of internal heating distribution network in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Specific measures include introducing thermostati	Area		
Area Mon-Energy Pilot projects to improve management of and rehabilitate forests and pasture land, affecting approximately 47,000 hectares. Based on UNDP (2011). Management Residential Replacement of inefficient windows in urban households using windows with a higher insulation value, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Improved Insulation Residential Residential Improvement of insulation in urban residential walls and ceilings, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Improved Heat Pipe Insulation Residential Improvement of internal (in-building) heat pipe insulation in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Internal Heating Network Improvements Residential Improvement of internal heating distribution network in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Improvements Improvement of internal heating distribution network in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Specific measures and hot water heat exchangers. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).	Forests 20% of		
Sustainable Land Management Non-Energy Pilot projects to improve management of and rehabilitate forests and pasture land, affecting approximately 47,000 hectares. Based on UNDP (2011). Management Kazakhstan Advanced Windows Residential Replacement of inefficient windows in urban households using windows with a higher insulation value, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Improved Insulation Residential Residential Improvement of insulation in urban residential walls and ceilings, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Improved Heat Pipe Insulation Residential Improvement of internal (in-building) heat pipe insulation in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Improvements Improvement of internal heating distribution network in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Specific measures include introducing thermostatic and pressure balancing values, heat meters and hot water heat exchangers. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Improvements Six million square meters of newly-constructed residential space that meet heating efficiency standards are added each year through 2020, from M	Total Land	Non-Energy	Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2013).
Land ManagementNon-EnergyIand, affecting approximately 47,000 hectares. Based on UNDP (2011).ManagementKesidentialResidentialReplacement of inefficient windows in urban households using windows with a higher insulation value, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Improved InsulationResidentialImprovement of insulation in urban residential walls and ceilings, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Improved Heat Pipe InsulationResidentialImprovement of internal (in-building) heat pipe insulation in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Internal Heating Network ImprovementsResidentialImprovement of internal heating distribution network in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Internal Heating Network ImprovementsResidentialImprovement of internal heating distribution network in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Specific measures include introducing thermostatic and pressure balancing values, heat meters and hot water heat exchangers. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Urban LED LightingCommercial/S ervicesUpgradin	Area		
Management Kazakhstan Advanced Windows Residential Replacement of inefficient windows in urban households using windows with a higher insulation value, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Improved Insulation Residential Improvement of insulation in urban residential walls and ceilings, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Improved Heat Pipe Insulation Residential Improvement of internal (in-building) heat pipe insulation in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Internal Heating Network Improvements Residential Improvement of internal heating distribution network in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Improvements Improvement of internal heating distribution network in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011). Improvements Six million square meters of newly-constructed residential space that meet heating efficiency standards are added each year through 2021 according to Environment and Water Protection of the Rep			
KazakhstanAdvanced WindowsResidentialReplacement of inefficient windows in urban households using windows with a higher insulation value, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Improved InsulationResidentialImprovement of insulation in urban residential walls and ceilings, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Improved Heat Pipe InsulationResidentialImprovement of internal (in-building) heat pipe insulation in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Internal Heating Network ImprovementsResidentialImprovement of internal heating distribution network in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Internal Heating Network ImprovementsResidentialImprovement of internal heating distribution network in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Specific measures include introducing thermostatic and pressure balancing values, heat meters and hot water heat exchangers. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Utban LED LightingCommercial/S ervicesSix million square meters of newly-constructed residential space that meet heating efficiency standards are added each		Non-Energy	land, affecting approximately 47,000 hectares. Based on UNDP (2011).
Advanced WindowsResidentialReplacement of inefficient windows in urban households using windows with a higher insulation value, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Improved InsulationResidentialImprovement of insulation in urban residential walls and ceilings, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Improved Heat Pipe InsulationResidentialImprovement of insulation in urban residential walls and ceilings, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Internal Heating Network ImprovementsResidentialImprovement of internal (in-building) heat pipe insulation in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Internal Heating Network ImprovementsResidentialImprovement of internal heating distribution network in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Specific measures include introducing thermostatic and pressure balancing values, heat meters and hot water heat exchangers. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Urban LED LightingCommercial/S ervicesSix million square meters of newly-constructed residential space that meet heat exchangers. Costs and energy savings from UNDP (2014c).U	Management		
Advanced WindowsResidentialhigher insulation value, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Improved InsulationResidentialImprovement of insulation in urban residential walls and ceilings, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Improved Heat Pipe InsulationResidentialImprovement of internal (in-building) heat pipe insulation in urban nouseholds, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Internal Heating Network ImprovementsResidentialImprovement of internal heating distribution network in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Internal Heating Network ImprovementsResidentialImprovement of internal heating distribution network in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Specific measures include introducing thermostatic and pressure balancing values, heat meters and hot water heat exchangers. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Internal Heating Heating Heating Heating HomesResidentialSix million square meters of newly-constructed residential space that meet heating efficiency standards are added each year through 2020, from Ministry of Environment and Water Protection of t			
WindowsResidentialand reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Improved InsulationResidentialImprovement of insulation in urban residential walls and ceilings, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Improved Heat Pipe InsulationResidentialImprovement of internal (in-building) heat pipe insulation in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Internal Heating Network ImprovementsResidentialImprovement of internal heating distribution network in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Internal Heating Network ImprovementsResidentialImprovement of internal heating distribution network in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Specific measures include introducing thermostatic and pressure balancing values, heat meters and hot water heat exchangers. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Efficient New HomesResidentialSix million square meters of newly-constructed residential space that meet heating efficiency standards are added each year through 2020, from Ministry of Environment and Water Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013). Following this period, all additional new urban households are assumed to meet the same standard.	Advopped		
Improved InsulationResidentialImprovement of insulation in urban residential walls and ceilings, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Improved Heat Pipe InsulationResidentialImprovement of internal (in-building) heat pipe insulation in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Internal Heating Network ImprovementsResidentialImprovement of internal heating distribution network in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Internal Heating Network ImprovementsResidentialImprovement of internal heating distribution network in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Specific measures include introducing thermostatic and pressure balancing values, heat meters and hot water heat exchangers. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Efficient New HomesResidentialSix million square meters of newly-constructed residential space that meet heating efficiency standards are added each year through 2020, from Ministry of Environment and Water Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013). Following this period, all additional new urban households are assumed to meet the same standard. Costs and energy savings from UNDP (2014c).Urban LED LightingCommercial/S ervicesUpgrading of inefficient sodium lighting to new		Residential	
Improved InsulationResidentialImprovement of insulation in urban residential walls and ceilings, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Improved Heat Pipe InsulationResidentialResidentialImprovement of internal (in-building) heat pipe insulation in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Internal Heating Network ImprovementsResidentialImprovement of internal heating distribution network in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Efficient New HomesResidentialResidentialImprovement of internal heating distribution network in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Specific measures include introducing thermostatic and pressure balancing values, heat meters and hot water heat exchangers. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Efficient New HomesResidentialSix million square meters of newly-constructed residential space that meet heating efficiency standards are added each year through 2020, from Ministry of Environment and Water Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013). Following this period, all additional new urban households, in outdoor public spaces. The measure initially covers only Almaty through 2021 according to UNDP (2014b), before expansion to all urban areas by 2030.Coalbed Methane	VIIIuuws		
Imploved InsulationResidential1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Improved Heat Pipe InsulationResidentialImprovement of internal (in-building) heat pipe insulation in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Internal Heating Network ImprovementsResidentialImprovement of internal heating distribution network in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Internal Heating Network ImprovementsResidentialImprovement of internal heating distribution network in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Specific measures include introducing thermostatic and pressure balancing values, heat meters and hot water heat exchangers. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Efficient New HomesResidentialSix million square meters of newly-constructed residential space that meet heating efficiency standards are added each year through 2020, from Ministry of Environment and Water Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013). Following this period, all additional new urban households are assumed to meet the same standard. Costs and energy savings from UNDP (2014c).Urban LED LightingCommercial/S ervicesUpgrading of inefficient sodium lighting to new LED technology, in outdoor public spaces. The measure initially covers only A			
Instructionurban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Improved Heat Pipe InsulationResidentialImprovement of internal (in-building) heat pipe insulation in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Internal Heating Network ImprovementsResidentialImprovement of internal heating distribution network in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Internal Heating Network ImprovementsResidentialImprovement of internal heating distribution network in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Specific measures include introducing thermostatic and pressure balancing values, heat meters and hot water heat exchangers. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Efficient New HomesResidentialSix million square meters of newly-constructed residential space that meet heating efficiency standards are added each year through 2020, from Ministry of Environment and Water Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013). Following this period, all additional new urban households are assumed to meet the same standard. Costs and energy savings from UNDP (2014c).Urban LED LightingCommercial/S ervicesUpgrading of inefficient sodium lighting to new LED technology, in outdoor public spaces. The measure initially covers only Almaty through 2021 according to UNDP (2014b), before expansion to all urban areas by 2030.		Residential	
Improved Heat Pipe InsulationResidentialImprovement of internal (in-building) heat pipe insulation in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Internal Heating Network ImprovementsResidentialImprovement of internal heating distribution network in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Specific measures include introducing thermostatic and pressure balancing values, heat meters and hot water heat exchangers. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Efficient New HomesResidentialSix million square meters of newly-constructed residential space that meet heating efficiency standards are added each year through 2020, from Ministry of Environment and Water Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013). Following this period, all additional new urban households are assumed to meet the same standard. Costs and energy savings from UNDP (2014c).Urban LED LightingCommercial/S ervicesUpgrading of inefficient sodium lighting to new LED technology, in outdoor public spaces. The measure initially covers only Almaty through 2021 according to UNDP (2014b), before expansion to all urban areas by 2030.Coalbed Methane captureExpansion of small-scale heat and power generation projects from coal mine methane (CMM) capture, for consumption by local mining operations. Based on a project described by US EPA (2013b).CNGTransportIntegration of an additional 3000 Euro M1 category compressed natural gas	Insulation	rtoolaoritiai	
Improved Heat Pipe InsulationResidentialbeginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Internal Heating Network ImprovementsResidentialImprovement of internal heating distribution network in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Specific measures include introducing thermostatic and pressure balancing values, heat meters and hot water heat exchangers. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Efficient New HomesResidentialSix million square meters of newly-constructed residential space that meet heating efficiency standards are added each year through 2020, from Ministry of Environment and Water Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013). Following this period, all additional new urban households are assumed to meet the same standard. Costs and energy savings from UNDP (2014c).Urban LED LightingCommercial/S ervicesUpgrading of inefficient sodium lighting to new LED technology, in outdoor public spaces. The measure initially covers only Almaty through 2021 according to UNDP (2014b), before expansion to all urban areas by 2030.Coalbed Methane CaptureExpansion of small-scale heat and power generation projects from coal mine methane (CMM) capture, for consumption by local mining operations. Based on a project described by US EPA (2013b).CNGTransportIntegration of an additional 3000 Euro M1 category compressed natural gas			
Pipe InsulationResidentialcurrently existing urban households by 2040. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Internal Heating Network ImprovementsResidentialImprovement of internal heating distribution network in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Specific measures include introducing thermostatic and pressure balancing values, heat meters and hot water heat exchangers. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Efficient New HomesResidentialSix million square meters of newly-constructed residential space that meet heating efficiency standards are added each year through 2020, from Ministry of Environment and Water Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013). Following this period, all additional new urban households are assumed to meet the same standard. Costs and energy savings from UNDP (2014c).Urban LED LightingCommercial/S ervicesUpgrading of inefficient sodium lighting to new LED technology, in outdoor public spaces. The measure initially covers only Almaty through 2021 according to UNDP (2014b), before expansion to all urban areas by 2030.Coalbed Methane CaptureIndustrialExpansion of small-scale heat and power generation projects from coal mine methane (CMM) capture, for consumption by local mining operations. Based on a project described by US EPA (2013b).CNGTrapeportIntegration of an additional 3000 Euro M1 category compressed natural gas	Improved Heat	Desidential	
Internal Heating Network ImprovementsResidentialImprovement of internal heating distribution network in urban households, beginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Specific measures include introducing thermostatic and pressure balancing values, heat meters and hot water heat exchangers. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Efficient New HomesResidentialSix million square meters of newly-constructed residential space that meet heating efficiency standards are added each year through 2020, from Ministry of Environment and Water Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013). Following this period, all additional new urban households are assumed to meet the same standard. Costs and energy savings from UNDP (2014c).Urban LED LightingCommercial/S ervicesUpgrading of inefficient sodium lighting to new LED technology, in outdoor public spaces. The measure initially covers only Almaty through 2021 according to UNDP (2014b), before expansion to all urban areas by 2030.Coalbed Methane CaptureIndustrialExpansion of small-scale heat and power generation projects from coal mine methane (CMM) capture, for consumption by local mining operations. Based on a project described by US EPA (2013b).CNGTransportIntegration of an additional 3000 Euro M1 category compressed natural gas		Residential	
Internal Heating Network ImprovementsResidentialbeginning with 1200 urban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Specific measures include introducing thermostatic and pressure balancing values, heat meters and hot water heat exchangers. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Efficient New HomesResidentialSix million square meters of newly-constructed residential space that meet heating efficiency standards are added each year through 2020, from Ministry of Environment and Water Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013). Following this period, all additional new urban households are assumed to meet the same standard. Costs and energy savings from UNDP (2014c).Urban LED LightingCommercial/S ervicesUpgrading of inefficient sodium lighting to new LED technology, in outdoor public spaces. The measure initially covers only Almaty through 2021 according to UNDP (2014b), before expansion to all urban areas by 2030.Coalbed Methane CaptureIndustrialExpansion of small-scale heat and power generation projects from coal mine methane (CMM) capture, for consumption by local mining operations. Based on a project described by US EPA (2013b).CNGTransportIntegration of an additional 3000 Euro M1 category compressed natural gas			
Heating Network ImprovementsResidentialDegiming with 1200 triban apartment buildings by 2020, and reaching all currently existing urban households by 2040. Specific measures include introducing thermostatic and pressure balancing values, heat meters and hot water heat exchangers. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Efficient New HomesResidentialSix million square meters of newly-constructed residential space that meet heating efficiency standards are added each year through 2020, from Ministry of Environment and Water Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013). Following this period, all additional new urban households are assumed to meet the same standard. Costs and energy savings from UNDP (2014c).Urban LED LightingCommercial/S ervicesUpgrading of inefficient sodium lighting to new LED technology, in outdoor public spaces. The measure initially covers only Almaty through 2021 according to UNDP (2014b), before expansion to all urban areas by 2030.Coalbed Methane CaptureIndustrialExpansion of small-scale heat and power generation projects from coal mine methane (CMM) capture, for consumption by local mining operations. Based on a project described by US EPA (2013b).CNGTrapsportIntegration of an additional 3000 Euro M1 category compressed natural gas	Internal		
Network ImprovementsResidentialCurrently existing urban households by 2040. Specific measures include introducing thermostatic and pressure balancing values, heat meters and hot water heat exchangers. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Efficient New HomesResidentialSix million square meters of newly-constructed residential space that meet heating efficiency standards are added each year through 2020, from Ministry of Environment and Water Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013). Following this period, all additional new urban households are assumed to meet the same standard. Costs and energy savings from UNDP (2014c).Urban LED LightingCommercial/S ervicesUpgrading of inefficient sodium lighting to new LED technology, in outdoor public spaces. The measure initially covers only Almaty through 2021 according to UNDP (2014b), before expansion to all urban areas by 2030.Coalbed Methane CaptureIndustrialExpansion of small-scale heat and power generation projects from coal mine methane (CMM) capture, for consumption by local mining operations. Based on a project described by US EPA (2013b).CNGTransportIntegration of an additional 3000 Euro M1 category compressed natural gas			
ImprovementsIntroducing thermostatic and pressure balancing values, near meters and not water heat exchangers. Costs and energy savings from Ergonomika (2011).Efficient New HomesResidentialSix million square meters of newly-constructed residential space that meet heating efficiency standards are added each year through 2020, from Ministry of Environment and Water Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013). Following this period, all additional new urban households are assumed to meet the same standard. Costs and energy savings from UNDP (2014c).Urban LED LightingCommercial/S ervicesUpgrading of inefficient sodium lighting to new LED technology, in outdoor public spaces. The measure initially covers only Almaty through 2021 according to UNDP (2014b), before expansion to all urban areas by 2030.Coalbed Methane CaptureIndustrialExpansion of small-scale heat and power generation projects from coal mine methane (CMM) capture, for consumption by local mining operations. Based on a project described by US EPA (2013b).CNGTransportIntegration of an additional 3000 Euro M1 category compressed natural gas		Residential	
Efficient New HomesResidentialSix million square meters of newly-constructed residential space that meet heating efficiency standards are added each year through 2020, from Ministry of Environment and Water Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013). Following this period, all additional new urban households are assumed to meet the same standard. Costs and energy savings from UNDP (2014c).Urban LED LightingCommercial/S ervicesUpgrading of inefficient sodium lighting to new LED technology, in outdoor public spaces. The measure initially covers only Almaty through 2021 according to UNDP (2014b), before expansion to all urban areas by 2030.Coalbed Methane CaptureIndustrialExpansion of small-scale heat and power generation projects from coal mine methane (CMM) capture, for consumption by local mining operations. Based on a project described by US EPA (2013b).CNGTransportIntegration of an additional 3000 Euro M1 category compressed natural gas			
Efficient New HomesResidentialheating efficiency standards are added each year through 2020, from Ministry of Environment and Water Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013). Following this period, all additional new urban households are assumed to meet the same standard. Costs and energy savings from UNDP (2014c).Urban LED LightingCommercial/S ervicesUpgrading of inefficient sodium lighting to new LED technology, in outdoor public spaces. The measure initially covers only Almaty through 2021 according to UNDP (2014b), before expansion to all urban areas by 2030.Coalbed Methane CaptureIndustrialExpansion of small-scale heat and power generation projects from coal mine methane (CMM) capture, for consumption by local mining operations. Based on a project described by US EPA (2013b).CNGTransportIntegration of an additional 3000 Euro M1 category compressed natural gas			
Enicient New HomesResidentialEnvironment and Water Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013). Following this period, all additional new urban households are assumed to meet the same standard. Costs and energy savings from UNDP (2014c).Urban LED LightingCommercial/S ervicesUpgrading of inefficient sodium lighting to new LED technology, in outdoor public spaces. The measure initially covers only Almaty through 2021 according to UNDP (2014b), before expansion to all urban areas by 2030.Coalbed Methane CaptureIndustrialExpansion of small-scale heat and power generation projects from coal mine methane (CMM) capture, for consumption by local mining operations. Based on a project described by US EPA (2013b).CNGTransportIntegration of an additional 3000 Euro M1 category compressed natural gas			Six million square meters of newly-constructed residential space that meet
HomesResidentialEnvironment and Water Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013). Following this period, all additional new urban households are assumed to meet the same standard. Costs and energy savings from UNDP (2014c).Urban LED LightingCommercial/S ervicesUpgrading of inefficient sodium lighting to new LED technology, in outdoor public spaces. The measure initially covers only Almaty through 2021 according to UNDP (2014b), before expansion to all urban areas by 2030.Coalbed Methane CaptureIndustrialExpansion of small-scale heat and power generation projects from coal mine methane (CMM) capture, for consumption by local mining operations. Based on a project described by US EPA (2013b).CNGTrapsportIntegration of an additional 3000 Euro M1 category compressed natural gas			
Urban LED LightingCommercial/S ervicesUpgrading of inefficient sodium lighting to new LED technology, in outdoor public spaces. The measure initially covers only Almaty through 2021 according to UNDP (2014b), before expansion to all urban areas by 2030.Coalbed Methane CaptureIndustrialExpansion of small-scale heat and power generation projects from coal mine methane (CMM) capture, for consumption by local mining operations. Based on a project described by US EPA (2013b).CNGTransportIntegration of an additional 3000 Euro M1 category compressed natural gas	Efficient New	Desidential	heating efficiency standards are added each year through 2020, from Ministry of
Urban LED LightingCommercial/S ervicesUpgrading of inefficient sodium lighting to new LED technology, in outdoor public spaces. The measure initially covers only Almaty through 2021 according to UNDP (2014b), before expansion to all urban areas by 2030.Coalbed Methane CaptureIndustrialExpansion of small-scale heat and power generation projects from coal mine methane (CMM) capture, for consumption by local mining operations. Based on a project described by US EPA (2013b).CNGTransportIntegration of an additional 3000 Euro M1 category compressed natural gas		Residential	heating efficiency standards are added each year through 2020, from Ministry of Environment and Water Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013).
Orban LED LightingCommercial/S ervicesspaces. The measure initially covers only Almaty through 2021 according to UNDP (2014b), before expansion to all urban areas by 2030.Coalbed Methane CaptureIndustrialExpansion of small-scale heat and power generation projects from coal mine methane (CMM) capture, for consumption by local mining operations. Based on a project described by US EPA (2013b).CNGTransportIntegration of an additional 3000 Euro M1 category compressed natural gas		Residential	heating efficiency standards are added each year through 2020, from Ministry of Environment and Water Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013). Following this period, all additional new urban households are assumed to meet
LightingervicesUNDP (2014b), before expansion to all urban areas by 2030.Coalbed Methane CaptureIndustrialExpansion of small-scale heat and power generation projects from coal mine methane (CMM) capture, for consumption by local mining operations. Based on a project described by US EPA (2013b).CNGTransportIntegration of an additional 3000 Euro M1 category compressed natural gas	Homes		heating efficiency standards are added each year through 2020, from Ministry of Environment and Water Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013). Following this period, all additional new urban households are assumed to meet the same standard. Costs and energy savings from UNDP (2014c).
Coalbed Methane CaptureIndustrialExpansion of small-scale heat and power generation projects from coal mine methane (CMM) capture, for consumption by local mining operations. Based on a project described by US EPA (2013b).CNGTransportIntegration of an additional 3000 Euro M1 category compressed natural gas	Homes Urban LED	Commercial/S	heating efficiency standards are added each year through 2020, from Ministry of Environment and Water Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013). Following this period, all additional new urban households are assumed to meet the same standard. Costs and energy savings from UNDP (2014c). Upgrading of inefficient sodium lighting to new LED technology, in outdoor public
Methane Capture Industrial methane (CMM) capture, for consumption by local mining operations. Based on a project described by US EPA (2013b). CNG Transport Integration of an additional 3000 Euro M1 category compressed natural gas	Homes Urban LED	Commercial/S	heating efficiency standards are added each year through 2020, from Ministry of Environment and Water Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013). Following this period, all additional new urban households are assumed to meet the same standard. Costs and energy savings from UNDP (2014c). Upgrading of inefficient sodium lighting to new LED technology, in outdoor public spaces. The measure initially covers only Almaty through 2021 according to
Capture project described by US EPA (2013b). CNG Transport Integration of an additional 3000 Euro M1 category compressed natural gas	Homes Urban LED Lighting	Commercial/S	 heating efficiency standards are added each year through 2020, from Ministry of Environment and Water Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013). Following this period, all additional new urban households are assumed to meet the same standard. Costs and energy savings from UNDP (2014c). Upgrading of inefficient sodium lighting to new LED technology, in outdoor public spaces. The measure initially covers only Almaty through 2021 according to UNDP (2014b), before expansion to all urban areas by 2030.
CNG Integration of an additional 3000 Euro M1 category compressed natural gas	Homes Urban LED Lighting Coalbed	Commercial/S ervices	 heating efficiency standards are added each year through 2020, from Ministry of Environment and Water Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013). Following this period, all additional new urban households are assumed to meet the same standard. Costs and energy savings from UNDP (2014c). Upgrading of inefficient sodium lighting to new LED technology, in outdoor public spaces. The measure initially covers only Almaty through 2021 according to UNDP (2014b), before expansion to all urban areas by 2030. Expansion of small-scale heat and power generation projects from coal mine
	Homes Urban LED Lighting Coalbed Methane	Commercial/S ervices	 heating efficiency standards are added each year through 2020, from Ministry of Environment and Water Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013). Following this period, all additional new urban households are assumed to meet the same standard. Costs and energy savings from UNDP (2014c). Upgrading of inefficient sodium lighting to new LED technology, in outdoor public spaces. The measure initially covers only Almaty through 2021 according to UNDP (2014b), before expansion to all urban areas by 2030. Expansion of small-scale heat and power generation projects from coal mine methane (CMM) capture, for consumption by local mining operations. Based on a
	Homes Urban LED Lighting Coalbed Methane Capture	Commercial/S ervices Industrial	 heating efficiency standards are added each year through 2020, from Ministry of Environment and Water Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013). Following this period, all additional new urban households are assumed to meet the same standard. Costs and energy savings from UNDP (2014c). Upgrading of inefficient sodium lighting to new LED technology, in outdoor public spaces. The measure initially covers only Almaty through 2021 according to UNDP (2014b), before expansion to all urban areas by 2030. Expansion of small-scale heat and power generation projects from coal mine methane (CMM) capture, for consumption by local mining operations. Based on a project described by US EPA (2013b). Integration of an additional 3000 Euro M1 category compressed natural gas

Name	Sector	Description
Cars		Action Scenario by 2018. Based on information from NGV Global (2010).
CNG Fleet	Transport	Sales of 325,000 cars, 45,000 buses and 60,000 trucks by 2025, to meet CNG conversion targets laid out by Findsen (2015b), displacing sales of gasoline and diesel vehicles which would otherwise occur.
Early Vehicle Retirement	Transport	The President of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2014) sets a target to retire 80% of all vehicles on the road in 2014, by the year 2030. This measure assumes the gradual scrappage across all vehicle categories of Euro 0, 1, 2 and 3-compliant vehicles that were in operation in the year 2014, and their replacement with new vehicles.
Euro 5 Vehicles	Transport	Beginning in 2016, only vehicles adhering to Euro 5 standards may be sold. Based on Dzhaylaubekov (2014).
Rehabilitation of National Grid	Electricity Production	This measure aims to reduce electrical transmission losses to 6% by 2040, implemented in two phases. The first phase rehabilitates 2,604 km of existing transmission line by 2020, followed by the second phase which rehabilitates the remainder of currently existing transmission line stock by 2040. Based on energy efficiency plans described by ADB (2011), and input from national partners.
Expanded Nuclear Power	Electricity Production	Total installed nuclear generation capacity reaches 1.5 GW by 2030 and 2.0 GW by 2050, as described by the President of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013).
Optimistic Nuclear Power	Electricity Production	In addition to nuclear capacity that is introduced in the No Action scenario (900 MW by 2030), an additional 1800 MW of capacity is brought online in 2023 in Kurchatov, based on input from national partners. Transformation of municipal solid waste (MSW) to electricity in waste-to-energy
Waste to Energy	Electricity Production	plants, consuming 5% of MSW generated in Almaty by 2020, and 30% of MSW in Almaty by 2050. Based on plans described by Mitsubishi Heavy Industries et al. (2014).
Alternative Power Target ^a	Electricity Production	Total alternative power generation (includes both renewables and nuclear) reaches 3% by 2020, 30% by 2030, and 50% by 2050, as described by the President of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013).
Natural Gas Power Target ^b (Green Growth target)	Electricity Production	Total natural gas power generation reaches 20% by 2020, 25% by 2030 and 30% by 2050, as described by the President of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013).
CO ₂ Cap on Power Generation ^c (Green Growth target)	Electricity Production	Implementation of an emissions cap on carbon dioxide from electricity generation: -3% by 2015, -7% by 2020, -15% by 2030, and -40% by 2050, relative to 2012 emissions. Based on Abt Associates et al. (2014a).
Heat Distribution Upgrades	Heat Production	Renovation of highly worn sections of the district heating distribution network, reducing losses from 36% to 6% (or 17.1%, when viewed in aggregate for the entire national heating network), as described by Ministry of Regional Development (2014).
		Uzbekistan
Residential Building Efficiency	Residential	Reductions in residential building specific energy consumption (total energy demand/m ² floor space) due to enhanced efficiency standards for new buildings and retrofits of existing buildings. Average specific energy consumption falls to 250 kWh/m ² /year by 2030 and 70 kWh/m ² /year by 2050. Based on UNDP (2015).
Residential Renewable Energy	Residential	Deployment of solar PV, solar hot water, and biogas for residential buildings, collectively accounting for 1% of residential energy demand by 2030 and 5% by 2050. Based on UNDP (2015).
Alternative Vehicles	Transport	A scenario in which 29% of 1.634 million vehicles currently on the road switch from gasoline or diesel to compressed natural gas, by the year 2016. Described in Azernews (2013).
Rail Electrification	Transport	45% of railways are electrified by 2030, and the percentage remains constant through 2050. Based on Center for Economic Research and UNDP (2014).
Electricity Grid Improvements	Electricity Production	Reductions in in electricity transmission and distribution losses due to grid improvements. Total losses reach 15% by 2030 and 10% by 2050. Based on UNDP (2015).
Small Hydro	Electricity Production	Small hydropower component of the State Program on Development of Hydropower: 688.5 MW capacity expansion of small hydro by 2030 (Khalmirzaeva 2015a). New capacity is in addition to that constructed in No

Name	Sector	Description
		Action Scenario.
Large Hydro	Electricity Production	Large hydropower component of the State Program on Development of Hydropower: 1,824 MW capacity expansion of large hydro by 2030 (Khalmirzaeva 2015a). New capacity is in addition to that constructed in No Action Scenario.
Solar Electricity	Electricity Production	Construction of approximately 1,650 MW solar PV capacity and 330 MW concentrated solar power (CSP) capacity by 2030. Based on the "Optimistic" development trajectory described in STA et al. (2014b; 2015a).
Heat Plant Efficiency	Heat Production	An accelerated increase (compared to the No Action Scenario) in the efficiency of natural gas-powered heat plants. Average efficiency reaches 80% by 2030 and 90% by 2050. Based on UNDP (2015).
Heat Network Improvements	Heat Production	Reductions in heat transmission and distribution losses due to heating network improvements. Total losses reach 20% by 2030 and 10% by 2050. Based on UNDP (2015).

^a In addition to the Alternative Power Target described here, targets of a) 3% by 2020, 20% by 2030 and 40% by 2050, and b) 3% by 2020, 10% by 2030 and 30% by 2050 were implemented. ^b In addition to the Natural Gas Power Target described here, targets of a) 15% by 2020, 20% by 2030 and 25% by

2050, and b) 20% by 2020, 30% by 2030 and 50% by 2050 were implemented. ^c In addition to the CO₂ cap described here, targets of (a) -1.5% by 2015, -5% by 202 and -10% by 2030, and (b) -5% by 2015, -10% by 2020, -20% by 2030 and -50% by 2050 were implemented.

Sources: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015a; 2015b; 2015c).

Table 13: Pricing Mini-Scenarios for Azerbaijan and Kazakhstan

Name	Sector	Description	
	Azerbaijan		
Fossil Subsidy Removal	All sectors	Price subsidies for fossil fuels and derived secondary fuels are phased out by 2030. Based on subsidy rates reported in IEA (2014b).	
OECD Fuel Prices	All sectors	Prices for major fuels equalize with current (2013) OECD averages by 2030. Based on IEA (2014a).	
Carbon Tax ^a (EU Harmonization)	All sectors	Implementation of the following gradual carbon tax schedule (all taxes in 2010 \$): \$5 by 2015, \$15 by 2020, \$25 by 2030 and \$50 by 2050. Based on Abt Associates et al. (2014a).	
Kazakhstan			
OECD Fuel Prices	All sectors	Prices for major fuels equalize with current (2013) OECD averages by 2030. Based on IEA (2014a).	
Emissions Trading Scheme (ETS)	Industry / Electricity Production	 An emissions cap is imposed on all industry (including mining) and electricity production, in three phases (from ICAP (2015)): By 2013, emissions are capped at their 2010 levels; In 2014, emissions across are capped at 2012 levels. In 2015, emissions are capped at 1.5% below those observed in 2013; and By 2020, the industrial and energy sector's CO₂ emissions are reduced by 15% relative to their 1992 levels. 	
Extended Emissions Trading Scheme	All sectors	Continuing where the ETS scenario leaves off, the market-clearing price for carbon is assumed to grow at 3% each year through 2050. In addition, beginning in 2020 a carbon tax is applied across the remainder of the economy not covered by the original ETS, reaching parity with the ETS price by 2030.	

^a In addition to the carbon tax schedule described here, targets of a) \$5 by 2015, \$12 by 2020, \$20 by 2030 and \$50 by 2050, and b) \$5 by 2015, \$8 by 2020 and \$16 by 2030 and \$35 by 2050 were implemented.

Name	Sector	Description		
	Azerbaijan			
State Program of Poverty Reduction	All Sectors	 Models a selection of measures and targets given in President of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2008). Includes: Double GDP per capita during 2008-2015; During 2008-2015, increase forested area to 12.5% of total land area; and During 2006-2015, decrease fuel combustion (conditional fuel spent/kWh) in electricity production by 20%. 		
Renewable Power Target	Electricity Production	 Models renewable generation and capacity targets for 2020 described in IEA and IRENA (2014), including short term plans from the State Agency for Alternative and Renewable Energy Sources of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2014). Renewable sources must provide at least 20% of generated electricity; and At least 2,000 MW of renewable electricity capacity must be installed. 		
All Low-Cost Technical Measures	All sectors	A combined scenario including all technical mini-scenarios whose cumulative discounted direct cost per tonne of GHG reductions <= 10 2010 \$.		
All Moderate- Cost Technical Measures ^a	All Sectors	A scenario quantifying potential moderate-cost technical mitigation options for Azerbaijan. Includes all individual mitigation options whose cumulative discounted direct cost per tonne of GHG reductions <= 50 2007 AZN.		
All Technical Measures	All sectors	A combined scenario including all technical mini-scenarios showing abatement potential.		
		Kazakhstan		
All Low-Cost Technical Measures	All sectors	A combined scenario including all technical mini-scenarios whose cumulative discounted direct cost per tonne of GHG reductions <= 10 2010 \$.		
All Technical Mini-Scenarios	All Sectors	All technical mini-scenarios with positive abatement potential are combined into a full mitigation scenario. Overlaps between specific measures are addressed individually, as needed.		
Uzbekistan				
All Low-Cost Technical Measures	All sectors	A combined scenario including all technical mini-scenarios whose cumulative discounted direct cost per tonne of GHG reductions <= 10 2010 \$.		
All Technical Mini-Scenarios	All Sectors	All technical mini-scenarios with positive abatement potential are combined into a full mitigation scenario. Overlaps between specific measures are addressed individually, as needed.		

^a This scenario responds to a request from Azerbaijan's UNFCCC focal point to analyze a potential emission reduction scenario for consideration for Azerbaijan's Intended Nationally Determined Contribution (INDC). Sources: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015a; 2015b; 2015c).

E. Projection Methods

40. In each model's historical period, energy use and emissions of GHGs and other air pollutants are a matter of historical data. Energy supply and demand are determined from historical energy balances, and energy and transport-related emissions are calculated by multiplying quantities of fuels by emission factors. Non-energy GHG emissions are taken from national GHG emission inventories.⁶ In the projection period, divergent techniques are used to estimate emissions from energy and non-energy sources. The modeling and treatment of non-energy emissions are quite basic since the focus of this study is mitigation in the energy and

⁶ Importantly, historical energy and transport-related GHG emissions in the models do not always align exactly with the corresponding national GHG inventories. This is because the models' emissions are based on national energy balances, and for institutional and other reasons the balances may differ from the energy assumptions in the national inventories. The consultant team chose to base the models on the energy balances because they offer a more thorough and detailed record of the energy and transport systems—the main subject of this study—than any inventories do.

transport sectors. Nonetheless, non-energy sources are still projected alongside energy-related emissions to provide a picture of total GHG emissions.

41. Direct costs and benefits are projected by defining unit costs for equipment, activities, and fuels and multiplying them by equipment requirements, activity levels, and fuel consumption calculated in the energy and transport system model. In mitigation scenarios, mitigation program implementation costs may also be entered and added to the social cost accounting.

42. The following sections provide additional detail on the projection methods for energy use and energy and transport emissions; non-energy emissions; cross-cutting assumptions affecting energy, transport, and non-energy emissions; and social costs. Each section focuses initially on the No Action projection since it forms the critical baseline for the study, and the various mitigation scenarios inherit many values directly from it. Additional methods used in mitigation scenarios are then briefly reviewed as needed.

1. Energy Use and Related Emissions

43. Projections for the energy and transport systems begin with projections of energy supply and demand. Energy-related emissions are then calculated in the same way as in the historical period: by multiplying quantities of fuels by emission factors. The national models enforce a few basic accounting rules as a framework for supply and demand projections:

(i) Final demand (by fuel) is determined first, then supply is matched to demand. Requirements for intermediate fuels (inputs to energy production processes) are determined by final demand and production technologies and efficiencies. Ultimately, the identity:

Equation 1

demand = *domestic demand* + *exports* = *domestic production* + *imports* = *supply*

is true in every year and for every fuel.

- (ii) Unless official national projections of fuel imports or exports were available, the most recently observed historical imports and exports are assumed to continue in the future.⁷
- (iii) After accounting for domestic demand and the exogenous imports and exports in rule 2, domestic energy production is utilized to meet remaining supply requirements. However, domestic production is limited by natural resource and production capacity constraints.
- (iv) Any remaining requirements that cannot be met by domestic production are satisfied by additional imports.

44. Appendix 2 provides a more detailed description of the methods used for projecting energy supply and demand.

⁷ Official projections of exports of coal, natural gas, and crude oil from Kazakhstan were available in Ministry of Industry and New Technologies of Kazakhstan (2014). These were used in place of the most recently observed exports for these fuels. Exports of non-renewable primary resources (e.g., crude oil) cease once reserves of the resources are exhausted.

2. **Non-Energy GHG Emissions**

45. Historical non-energy GHG emissions are taken from the most recent national GHG inventories available to the study team⁸ (Aliyev 2015; Ministry of Environment and Water Resources of the Republic of Kazakhstan and JSC 'Zhasyl Damu' 2014: European Commission JRC Joint Research Centre and Netherlands Environmental Assessment Agency 2010).⁹ Emissions are categorized by source and subsource following the inventories' structure and IPCC practice (see Section V.A). In the projection period, No Action emissions are assumed to change in proportion to changes in key independent or driving variables relevant to the various sources and subsources (or, if this approach produces implausible results, emissions are assumed to continue changing as they have historically). Table 63 in Appendix 3 provides a more detailed overview of the techniques used.

3. **Cross-Cutting Assumptions**

46. As the previous sections indicate, the energy, transport, and non-energy projections in the national models are influenced by a few significant cross-cutting variables: population, GDP, and value added. All three are exogenous inputs to the models. Historical data for these variables are from the sources listed in Section III.E.5, while projections were developed using the methods described in Table 15.¹⁰

Table 15: Projection Techniques for Population, GDP, and Value Added			
Country	Variable	Projection Technique	
Azerbaijan	Population	Growth at average annual 1.14% rate observed in historical data during 2000 to 2010.	
	GDP	Short-term projections of 4.3% per year (2013 through 2019) from International Monetary Fund (2014); after 2019, growth at average annual 3.6% rate observed for 2010-2019.	
	Value added	Calculated as GDP multiplied by shares for sectoral value added; shares grow at average annual % rates observed in historical data. [†] Shares normalized so sum of shares = 100%.	
Kazakhstan	Population	Projected population growth at average annual 1.13% through 2050 from Ministry of National Economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan Committee on Statistics (2014a).	
	GDP	Short-term projections (through 2017) based on growth rates reported in news@mail.ru (2015); after 2017, 4% annual growth assumed per President of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2014).	
	Value added	Growth at same % rate as GDP.	
Uzbekistan	Population	Projected population growth of 0.64% per year through 2050 from United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs (2015).	
	GDP	Projection through 2050 based on growth rates specified by the Ministry of Economy of the Republic of Uzbekistan and consistent with UNDP (2015) analysis of targets for the energy sector (8.2% through 2030, then decreasing linearly to 5% by 2050).	
	Value added	Calculated as GDP multiplied by shares for sectoral value added; shares grow at average annual % rates observed in historical data. [†] Shares normalized so sum of shares = 100%. Exception: short-term projections for industrial value added (through 2019) from President of the Republic of Uzbekistan (2015).	

Notes: [†] Changes limited to a few percent per year to avoid unreasonable developments over the long term.

Sources: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015a; 2015b; 2015c).

⁸ Uzbekistan is an exception: as a recent national GHG inventory was not available, estimates of non-energy emissions are taken from the European Commission's Emissions Database for Global Atmospheric Research (EDGAR).

⁹ The inventory for Azerbaijan (Aliyev 2015) is a draft version of an inventory that was officially published after this study was completed (see Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2015) for the final

published version). The published data do not substantially differ from the draft data. ¹⁰ As shown in Table 15, some of the projections were taken directly from outside sources (e.g., population in Kazakhstan). These sources are also noted in Appendix 4.

47. These methods were confirmed with stakeholders during the project's interim workshops. Figure 2-Figure 6 illustrate the projection results for each variable and country.

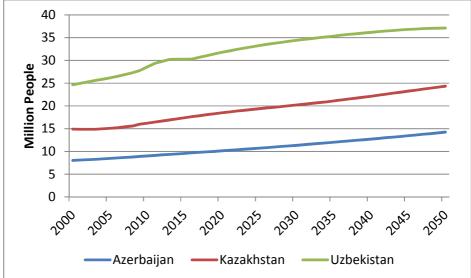


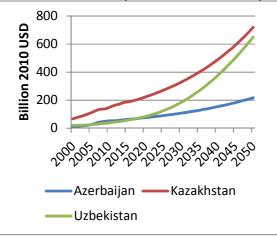
Figure 2: Population in Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan (No Action Scenario)

Table 16: Population in Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan (No Action Scenario, Million People)

						· · · · ·					
Country	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050
Azerbaijan	8.0	8.4	9.0	9.6	10.1	10.7	11.3	12.0	12.7	13.5	14.2
Kazakhstan	14.9	15.1	16.2	17.4	18.5	19.4	20.2	21.1	22.1	23.2	24.3
Uzbekistan	24.7	26.2	28.6	30.3	31.8	33.3	34.4	35.3	36.2	36.8	37.1

Sources: See Table 15 and Table 64.

Figure 3: GDP in Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan (No Action Scenario)



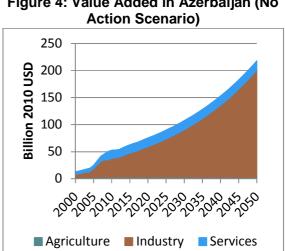


Figure 4: Value Added in Azerbaijan (No

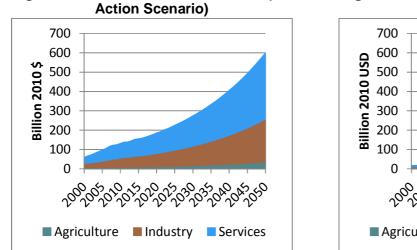
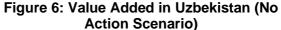


Figure 5: Value Added in Kazakhstan (No



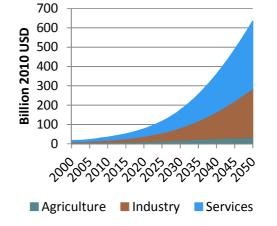


Table 17: GDP and Value Added in Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan (No Action Scenario, Billion 2010 \$)

Country	Variable	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050
	GDP	13.2	24.8	52.9	62.9	75.4	90.0	107.4	128.2	153.0	182.6	218.0
	Agriculture Value Added	2.3	2.5	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5
Azerbaijan	Industry Value Added	6.0	15.8	34.3	44.3	56.2	70.4	87.6	108.2	133.0	162.7	198.2
	Services Value Added	4.9	6.6	15.6	15.5	16.2	16.6	16.9	17.2	17.3	17.4	17.4
	GDP	66.9	109.5	148.1	186.5	221.9	270.0	328.5	399.7	486.2	591.6	719.8
	Agriculture Value Added	5.4	7.0	6.7	9.1	10.8	13.2	16.0	19.5	23.7	28.8	35.1
Kazakhstan	Industry Value Added	21.8	32.6	48.7	57.4	68.3	83.1	101.1	123.1	149.7	182.2	221.6
	Services Value Added	32.4	57.0	76.5	89.0	106.0	128.9	156.8	190.8	232.2	282.5	343.7
	GDP	19.5	25.3	38.0	54.8	69.9	79.1	89.5	101.3	114.6	129.7	146.7
	Agriculture Value Added	19.5	25.3	38.0	56.4	83.6	124.0	183.8	266.6	372.5	501.4	649.7
Uzbekistan	Industry Value Added	5.8	6.7	6.8	9.4	11.9	15.0	18.8	22.9	26.8	30.0	32.2
	Services Value Added	3.9	6.6	11.5	17.1	26.9	41.6	64.1	96.1	138.4	191.4	254.3

Sources: See Table 15 and Table 64.

4. Social Costs

48. As explained in Section III.E.1, social costs are projected in the national models by defining unit costs that are multiplied by projected equipment requirements, activity levels, and fuel consumption. Critically, because the goal of social cost accounting in this study is to estimate costs and benefits of mitigation relative to No Action conditions, it is not necessary to model every direct social cost in the No Action Scenario. Instead, *differences* in costs between the No Action and mitigation scenarios must be captured. The cost inputs in mitigation scenarios are specified with this qualification in mind.

49. In general, when capital or equipment costs are entered in the models, they are annualized at a 7% real interest rate and spread over the lifetime of the corresponding equipment. O&M costs are entered as annual amounts that apply while related equipment or processes are active. Costs incurred for mitigation measures, including any incremental program implementation costs, are assumed to continue for the duration of the measures. Any equipment that is necessary for a measure is replaced at the end of its service life while the corresponding measure is in effect.

50. Real unit costs are allowed to change in the projection period if there is justification in the literature for doing so. This is the case for some power and vehicle technology costs, for example.¹¹ It is also the case for fuels. Fuels require special discussion because their value affects both the social cost accounting and the energy supply and demand calculations in LEAP (e.g., through the econometric models of demand discussed above). With the exception of electricity, each national model uses one unit value per fuel—an exogenously specified fuel price, which can change from year to year—for both these purposes. Historical price data were derived from the sources noted in Section III.E.5, and future prices are projected by extrapolating historical trends. Historical prices of each fuel in each country, as well as their projections, are included in Appendix 1. The consultant team settled on this projection approach after unsuccessfully seeking official national price projections and ruling out indexing prices to an international market forecast (such as those in IEA (2014c) and World Bank (2015a)) due to the highly regulated price regimes in Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan.

51. Extrapolated national prices are admittedly an imperfect proxy for the true social cost of fuels as they do not reflect potential costs of subsidies or price controls. The consultant team did look for nationally sourced data on such additional costs but was unable to find any. International sources (such as IEA (2014c)) suggest that accounting for subsidies would raise the social cost of fossil fuels in all three study countries, particularly for oil and oil products. Such a change would improve the cost-effectiveness (lower the cost per tonne of CO₂e abated) of mitigation options that save fossil energy—the majority of options in this study. However, as stakeholders in the project's interim workshops expressed skepticism about international estimates of subsidies, these data are not incorporated in this analysis.¹² The net result is a more conservative cost assessment of mitigation than would otherwise be the case.

52. For electricity, the bottom-up power sector submodels permit separate estimation of the fuel's social cost. In this case, an exogenously projected price is used in demand-side calculations—reflecting the regulated price consumers face in purchasing decisions—while the social cost of electricity is determined as the modeled costs of electricity production (capital, O&M, fuel inputs). This approach takes advantage of the electricity submodels to improve social costing for this fuel.

5. Baseline Data Sources

53. Appendix 4 lists the principal data sources used in the No Action Scenario. Supplemental sources for particular mitigation scenarios are discussed in Section III.C.

¹¹ See Appendix 1.H for sources.

¹² Except for the Fossil Subsidy Removal scenario in the Azerbaijan model.

IV. GHG EMISSION PROJECTIONS TO 2050 FOR AZERBAIJAN, KAZAKHSTAN, AND UZBEKISTAN – THE NO ACTION SCENARIO

54. The economies of Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan are carbon-intensive when compared to countries with similar per capita income (Figure 1). Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan's intensities are notably higher than Azerbaijan's. A variety of reasons underlie this phenomenon. A legacy of energy-intensive Soviet infrastructure, abundant domestic supplies of fossil fuels, and climatic conditions (particularly the cold climate in Kazakhstan) all play a role in driving energy use and emissions. Energy-intensive industries are an important emitter in Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan, and fossil fuel production for export and domestic use contributes significant fugitive emissions in all three countries. Although the countries have plans to expand renewable power, their power sectors are currently dominated by fossil technologies.

55. Meanwhile, growing population and economic activity are increasing demands for energy and other resources. The economic contraction following the dissolution of the Soviet Union is over; since the late 1990s, real GDP has rebounded. Between 2000 and 2010, for instance, real GDP grew 95% in Uzbekistan, 220% in Kazakhstan, and 400% in Azerbaijan (The State Statistical Committee of the Republic of Azerbaijan 2014d; Agency on Statistics of the Republic of Kazakhstan 2013c; Khalmirzaeva 2015c). Population grew at least 9% in the same period (16% in Uzbekistan) (The State Statistical Committee of the Republic of Kazakhstan Committee on Statistics 2014a; Ministry of National Economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan Committee on Statistics 2014e; Khalmirzaeva 2015c). Coupled with carbon-intensive energy and transport systems, continued growth along these lines will have important consequences for GHG emissions.

56. The baseline scenario for this study (the No Action Scenario) explores these consequences through 2050. As explained in Sections III.C and III.E, modeling of the No Action Scenario provides projections of energy, transport, and non-energy GHG emissions with detail on sources, fuels, technologies, and other factors. This section presents a selection of the most significant No Action results, starting with outcomes in the energy and transport systems and proceeding to overall emission projections.

A. Energy and Transport System Results

57. An initial focus on the energy and transport systems is warranted because the preponderance of the three countries' GHG emissions is from energy use and production. Estimates from the LEAP models using historical energy balances and inventories of nonenergy GHG emissions show that the share of total 2010 GHG emissions due to energy and transport exceeded 75% in all three countries. A useful way of considering broad trends in the drivers of energy and transport-related emissions is the Kaya identity, which describes emissions from energy use as the product of population, GDP per capita, the energy intensity of GDP, and the carbon intensity of energy (Kaya and Yokobori 1997). In the No Action Scenario, as noted above, population and GDP projections are exogenous (Figure 2-Figure 3). Dividing GDP by population, these projections yield the GDP per capita trajectories in Figure 7.

58. In each country real personal income is projected to climb even as population increases. The growth is steepest in Uzbekistan but substantial in all countries: projected income in Azerbaijan and Kazakhstan both nearly triple between 2010 and 2050.



Table 18: GDP Per Capita (No ActionScenario, Thousand 2010 \$ / Person)

Country	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050			
Azerbaijan	1.6	5.9	7.4	9.5	12.0	15.3			
Kazakhstan	4.5	9.1	12.0	16.3	22.0	29.6			
Uzbekistan 0.8 1.3 2.6 5.3 10.3 17.5									
Sources: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt									

ources: Stockholm Environment Institute and At Associates (2015a; 2015b; 2015c)



Table 19: Energy Intensity of GDP (No Action Scenario, MJ / 2010 \$)

Country	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050			
Azerbaijan	38.4	9.2	7.5	5.8	4.5	3.7			
Kazakhstan	33.6	22.1	16.7	13.4	11.4	10.3			
Uzbekistan	108.0	47.6	32.0	21.1	14.4	10.3			
Sources: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt									

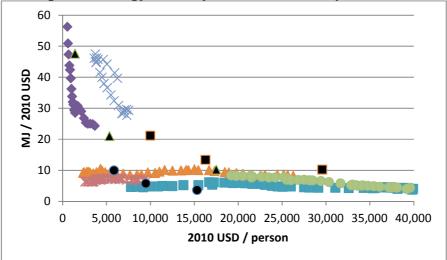
Sources: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015a; 2015b; 2015c)

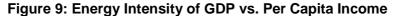
59. Figure 8 shows the energy intensity of GDP emerging from the No Action Scenario.¹³ As evidenced in the figure, all three countries have experienced significant improvement in this indicator over the last decade, and the No Action projection anticipates continued progress. The projected rates of change are consistent with recent historical data in Azerbaijan and changes since 2000 in Kazakhstan. In Uzbekistan, the rate decreases somewhat compared to historical data but continues to be significant throughout the modeling period.

60. Several factors contribute to the projected intensity changes. In all three countries, energy efficiency improvements are realized in the bottom-up power sector submodels. These include rehabilitation of existing plants (particularly in Uzbekistan and Azerbaijan), gradual retirement of existing plants and replacement with more efficient contemporary technology, and some deployment of renewables. In Azerbaijan and Kazakhstan, efficiency improvements are also realized in the stock turnover submodels for road transport. Old, inefficient vehicles are eventually taken off the road and replaced by newer, more efficient units. For the demand-side sectors and subsectors that are analyzed from the top down in Azerbaijan and Kazakhstan, the econometric projections of energy demand—which account for GDP and other factors—lead to lower energy intensity in some cases. In the Uzbekistan model, the energy intensity of residential space decreases over time in keeping with Center for Energy Efficiency and UNDP (2013); while intensities in other demand-side sectors follow historical trends, which are often downward-sloping. The Uzbekistan model also incorporates projected baseline reductions in electricity transmission and distribution losses and improvements in heat plant efficiency from

¹³ "Energy" here and in the context of the carbon intensity of energy means the total primary energy supply: indigenous production of primary energy + energy imports - energy exports. This definition avoids double counting domestically produced secondary fuels (International Energy Agency 2015). Transport is part of "energy" since all GHG emissions from this sector are fuel-related.

UNDP (2015). It is worth comparing these energy intensity projections with other countries at different stages in their development. Figure 9, Figure 10, and Figure 11 plot economy-wide, industrial, and residential energy intensities of GDP versus per capita income. Data since 1960 are shown for six reference countries (China, Japan, South Korea, Russia, Turkey, and Germany). For the study countries, three data points are shown: the most recent historical value (2011 or 2012, depending on the country) and projected values in the No Action Scenario for 2030 and 2050. Since per capita income rises in the study countries during the projection and the graphs show per capita income on the x-axis, these points are arranged in chronological order from left to right.





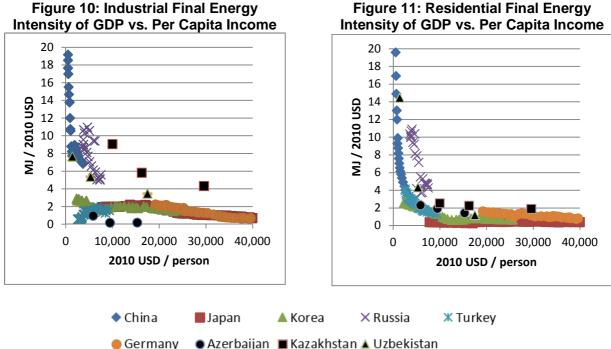


Figure 10: Industrial Final Energy



62. As these figures illustrate, the projected energy intensities in Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan are quite consistent with historical evidence from the reference countries. Both the trend with rising income and the magnitude of the projected intensities generally agree with other countries' experiences. The most significant difference is that the economy-wide and industrial intensities in Kazakhstan are somewhat higher than in other countries at comparable income levels. This result is likely due to the structure of the industrial and power sectors in Kazakhstan as well as climatic influences.

63. Putting the first three terms of the Kaya identity together yields the total primary energy supply projections in Figure 12. In each country declining energy intensity is outweighed by rising population and income, and supply requirements increase.

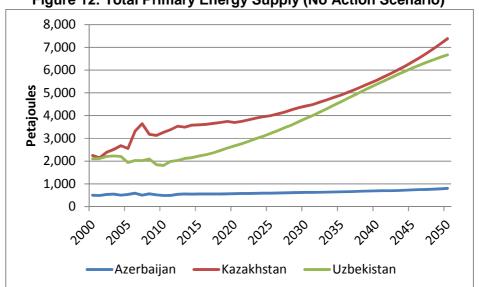


Figure 12: Total Primary Energy Supply (No Action Scenario)

Table 20: Total Primary Energy Supply (No Action Scenario, Petajoules)

Country	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050
Azerbaijan	505	538	489	553	569	593	623	652	695	733	801
Kazakhstan	2248	2553	3266	3596	3700	3990	4416	4905	5549	6346	7382
Uzbekistan	2103	1940	1810	2227	2673	3207	3871	4609	5379	6079	6669
Sources: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015a; 2015b; 2015c)											

64. With energy requirements on the rise, the carbon intensity of energy assumes crucial importance. In the No Action Scenario, as Figure 13 illustrates, the overall carbon intensity of the energy supply is not projected to change significantly. Fundamentally, this is due to continued reliance on fossil fuels in buildings and for industry, transport, and power—oil and natural gas in Azerbaijan, oil and coal in Kazakhstan, and natural gas in Uzbekistan. Figure 14-Figure 16 depict these basic dependencies by showing projected shares of primary energy in the three countries.

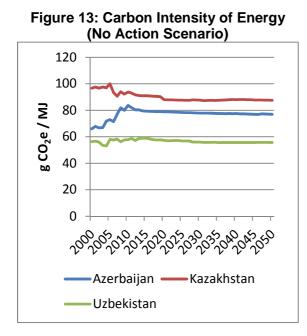
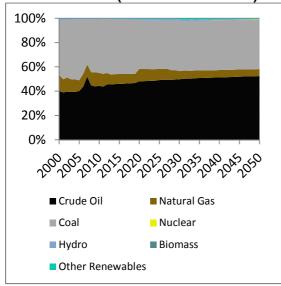


Figure 15: Shares of Primary Energy in Kazakhstan (No Action Scenario)



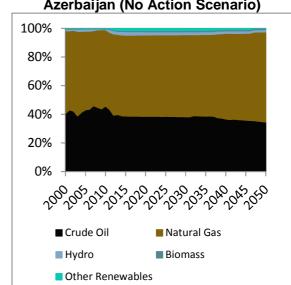
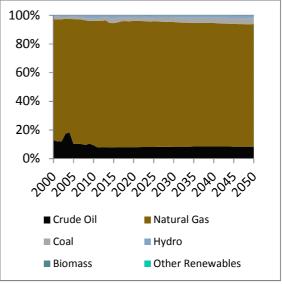


Figure 14: Shares of Primary Energy in Azerbaijan (No Action Scenario)

Figure 16: Shares of Primary Energy in Uzbekistan (No Action Scenario)



				· , · · · …				,	<u>.</u>		
Country	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050
Azerbaijan	66.0	72.9	83.6	79.3	78.8	78.4	77.9	77.5	77.5	76.9	76.9
Kazakhstan	96.7	99.9	93.7	90.9	88.0	87.6	87.7	87.5	88.0	87.7	87.5
Uzbekistan	56.3	58.0	57.7	58.9	57.2	56.8	55.9	55.7	55.7	55.7	55.7
0		the all land line	E	an a set los at	test a second			04500	454.004/	= -)	

Table 21: Carbon Intensity of Energy (No Action Scenario, gCO₂e / MJ)

Sources: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015a; 2015b; 2015c)

 Table 22: Shares of Primary Energy in Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan (No

 Action Scenario, %)

Action Scenario, 76												
Country	Resource	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050
	Crude Oil	40.5	43.0	45.7	38.7	38.5	38.5	38.2	38.6	36.6	35.8	34.5
	Natural Gas	57.7	54.9	53.2	56.5	56.7	56.8	57.3	56.9	59.8	60.6	62.9
Azorbaijan	Hydro	1.2	1.6	0.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.5
Azerbaijan	Biomass	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1
	Other											
	Renewables	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	0.9	0.8	0.0
	Crude Oil	40.1	40.0	44.4	45.9	48.1	49.2	49.8	50.8	51.4	51.9	52.4
	Natural Gas	13.4	9.0	10.7	8.2	10.1	9.3	6.7	6.4	6.1	6.0	5.8
	Coal	45.2	49.8	43.9	44.6	39.8	39.6	41.3	40.7	40.9	40.6	40.4
Kazakhstan	Nuclear	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4
	Hydro	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.5
	Biomass	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
	Other											
	Renewables	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.3
	Crude Oil	12.9	10.3	9.4	7.9	8.0	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.3
	Natural Gas	84.4	87.0	86.6	86.6	88.1	87.6	87.0	86.4	86.2	85.7	85.5
	Coal	1.7	1.5	2.0	3.6	2.3	2.7	3.1	3.4	3.6	4.1	4.2
Uzbekistan	Hydro	1.0	1.2	2.0	1.9	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.9
	Biomass	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Other											
	Renewables	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Sources: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015a: 2015b: 2015c)												

Sources: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015a; 2015b; 2015c)

65. The relative stability of the carbon intensity of energy is not surprising given the make-up of the No Action Scenario (see Section III.C). A central assumption in the scenario is that no significant new mitigation policies are introduced, so radical shifts from fossil fuels are not anticipated. This outcome is clearly displayed in the bottom-up power submodels, where technologies are explicitly modeled and mediate fuel switching opportunities. As shown in Figure 17-Figure 19, electricity production in each country continues to depend on fossil energy even after accounting for definitive short and medium-term capacity expansion plans. Modern fossil technologies (e.g., ultrasupercritical (USC) coal and contemporary combined cycle natural gas (CCNG)) gradually replace legacy technologies, but the overall reliance on fossil sources is not reduced. In the Azerbaijan and Kazakhstan models, which use least-cost optimization to determine capacity additions, this result is due to the cost advantages of fossil technologies.¹⁴ In the Uzbekistan model, the result issues from simulation rules that determine capacity additions based on the current mix of power technologies (see Section III.E.1).

66. In each of the charts below, the terms *new* and *existing* are used to describe some power plants. These qualifiers are used where necessary to differentiate between technologies for which an improved variant is added to the supply mix, while previous-generation power plants continue to produce power.

¹⁴ It is worth re-emphasizing, however, that only *direct* costs are modeled in the power sector simulation (see Section III.B). Co-benefits such as public health impacts are covered elsewhere in this study.

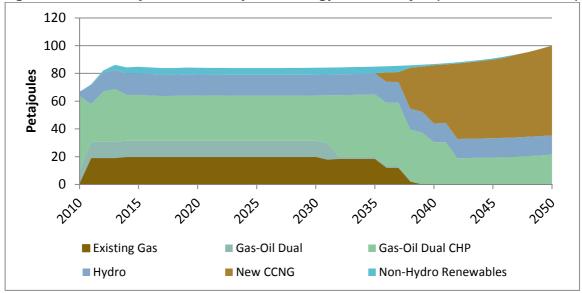


Figure 17: Electricity Production by Technology in Azerbaijan (No Action Scenario)

Notes: CHP = combined heat and power, CCNG = combined cycle natural gas

Table 23: Ele	Table 23: Electricity Production in Azerbaijan (No Action Scenario, Petajoules)										
Technology	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050
Existing Gas	1.1	3.5	0.3	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	18.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gas-Oil Dual	5.6	17.7	9.2	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gas-Oil Dual CHP	51.8	55.1	54.1	32.9	32.4	32.4	32.6	45.2	30.4	19.5	21.4
Hydro	7.1	10.1	3.0	15.7	15.4	15.0	15.0	15.0	13.4	13.9	13.9
New CCNG	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.1	56.6	64.7
Non-Hydro											

4.8

4.9

4.9

5.0

0.8

0.8

0.0

Notes: CHP = combined heat and power, CCNG = combined cycle natural gas Source: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015a)

0.0

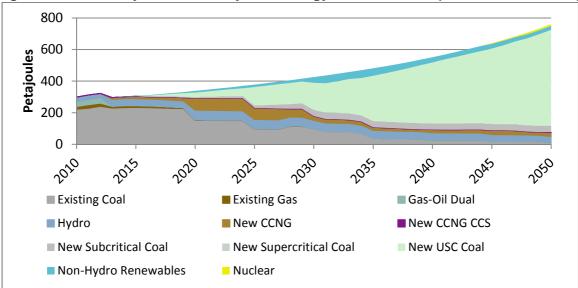
4.7

0.0

0.0

Renewables

Figure 18: Electricity Production by Technology in Kazakhstan (No Action Scenario)



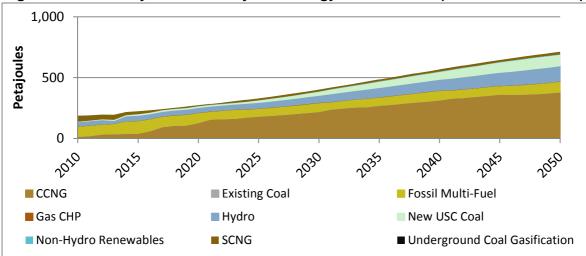
Notes: CCS = carbon capture and storage, CCNG = combined cycle natural gas, USC = ultrasupercritical coal

Table 24. Lieuti	CILYII	ouuci	INO ACTION SCENARIO, I etajoures								
Technology	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050
Existing Coal	135.1	178.5	221.6	232.5	150.7	95.2	97.0	37.3	26.3	18.3	10.0
Existing Gas	4.2	11.9	17.9	11.6	2.8	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4
Gas-Oil Dual	16.9	24.2	30.6	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hydro	27.1	28.2	29.2	42.6	62.1	58.7	54.7	50.8	46.9	43.0	39.1
New CCNG	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.7	77.2	72.9	26.4	19.0	20.3	27.0	24.3
New CCNG CCS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3
New Subcritical Coal	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	15.5	39.6	39.6	39.6	39.6	39.6
New Supercritical Coal	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	2.0	2.1	0.0	0.1	2.4	2.7
New USC Coal	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.6	115.9	169.0	287.3	384.8	475.7	605.8
Non-Hydro Renewables	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	10.3	15.0	36.6	47.4	33.4	30.1	24.7
Nuclear	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	10.0
11											

Table 24: Electricity Production in Kazakhstan (No Action Scenario, Petajoules)

Notes: CCS = carbon capture and storage, CCNG = combined cycle natural gas, USC = ultrasupercritical coal Source: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015c)

Figure 19: Electricity Production by Technology in Uzbekistan (No Action Scenario)



Notes: CHP = combined heat and power, CCNG = combined cycle natural gas, USC = ultrasupercritical coal

Table 25: Electricity Production in Ozbekistan (No Action Scenario, Petajoules)										:5)	
Technology	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050
CCNG	0.0	14.5	14.9	41.4	129.1	182.0	219.4	270.8	314.7	361.8	381.8
Existing Coal	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.1	0.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Fossil Multi-Fuel	88.2	80.9	83.1	103.5	82.2	62.1	73.1	67.2	78.8	70.2	86.9
Gas CHP	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.7	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.7
Hydro	21.2	22.0	36.0	41.8	40.8	48.2	58.7	77.2	89.4	108.5	126.3
New USC Coal	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.9	8.8	16.0	28.5	48.2	60.5	80.4	89.6
Non-Hydro											
Renewables	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	1.9	2.4	3.4	4.0	3.8	3.8
SCNG	55.7	51.0	48.7	25.0	7.9	15.7	16.4	14.1	16.4	17.4	20.1
Underground Coal											
Gasification	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

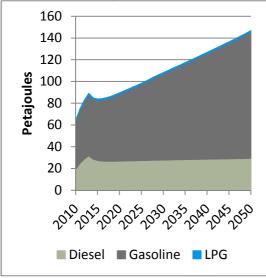
Table 25: Electricity Production in Uzbekistan	(No Action Scenario, Petajoules)
--	----------------------------------

Notes: CHP = combined heat and power, CCNG = combined cycle natural gas, USC = ultrasupercritical coal Sources: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015c)

67. The road transport submodels for Azerbaijan and Kazakhstan show similar patterns to those in the power sector. Road transport in both countries remains dependent on fossil fuels (Figure 20 and Figure 21), although alternative fuels make inroads in Kazakhstan due to operating cost advantages of alternative vehicles and the rising affluence of consumers.¹⁵

¹⁵ The study team notes again that stakeholders in Kazakhstan recommended that alternative-fueled vehicles be included in the stock turnover projections, while stakeholders in Azerbaijan did not. Thus, liquefied petroleum gas (LPG), CNG, and electric light-duty passenger vehicles are not available as future options in the Azerbaijan stock turnover model though more efficient gasoline and diesel vehicles are.

Figure 20: Final Energy Demand for Road Transport in Azerbaijan (No Action Scenario)



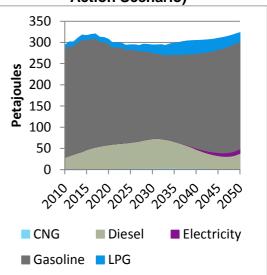
Note: LPG = liquefied petroleum gas

Table 26: Final Energy Demand for Road Transport in Azerbaijan (No Action Scenario Petajoules)

700	Action Occhano, r ctajourcaj										
Fuel	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050						
Diesel	19.1	26.8	27.7	28.6	29.2						
Gasoline	44.0	61.7	79.3	97.1	116.4						
LPG	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1						

Note: LPG = liquefied petroleum gas Source: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015a)





Notes: CNG = compressed natural gas, LPG = liquefied petroleum gas

Table 27: Final Energy Demand for
Road Transport in Kazakhstan (No
Action Scenario, Petajoules)

Fuel	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050				
CNG	0.0	2.1	3.4	3.1	2.2				
Diesel	29.4	56.7	69.8	45.1	36.1				
Electricity	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	10.5				
Gasoline	253.8	238.4	202.6	223.1	253.4				
LPG	9.2	10.1	18.1	30.5	21.0				

Notes: CNG = compressed natural gas, LPG = liquefied petroleum gas Source: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt

Associates (2015b)

68. The relatively flat long-run trajectory for road transport demand in Kazakhstan derives from substantially improved end-use efficiencies for many classes of liquefied petroleum gas (LPG), compressed natural gas (CNG), and electric vehicles as compared to conventional gasoline and diesel varieties. According to Dzhaylaubekov (2010) and other sources noted in Table 64, these improvements, together with some technology switching, are enough to keep final energy demand in check even as the number of vehicles on the road increases. As shown in the following section, this development helps contain projected long-term GHG emissions from transport (although the reduced final demand by itself does not reflect changing upstream emissions associated with the production of LPG, CNG, electricity, and petroleum).

B. GHG Emissions

69. The Kaya analysis just sketched ends at a similar conclusion in each study country: increasing demand for carbon-intensive energy, driven by population and income growth, leads to rising GHG emissions overall. Combining the energy and transport system results with simple projections of non-energy emissions (see Appendix 2 and Appendix 3) produces the baseline projections in Figure 22. Figure 23-Figure 25 disaggregate these projections by source category.

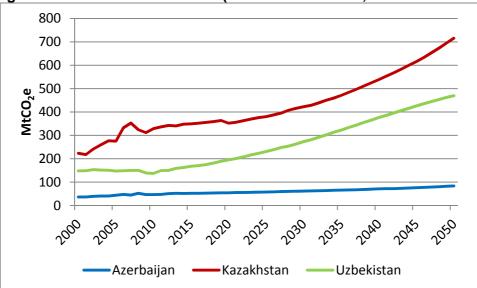


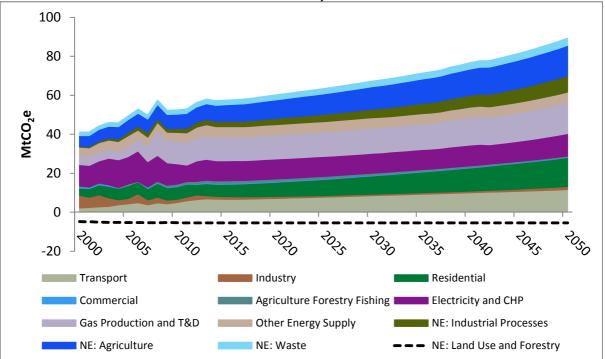
Figure 22: Total GHG Emissions (No Action Scenario, 100-Year GWPs)

Table 28: Total GHG Emissions (No Ac	ction Scenario, MtCO ₂ e)
--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Country	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050
Azerbaijan	36.2	44.2	47.1	52.1	54.6	57.9	61.8	65.9	71.3	76.1	83.8
Kazakhstan	223.1	275.3	328.6	349.6	352.0	380.2	422.9	471.4	538.0	615.4	715.7
Uzbekistan	148.0	147.6	137.0	167.6	195.1	230.9	273.2	322.7	375.9	425.7	469.9

Sources: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015a; 2015b; 2015c)





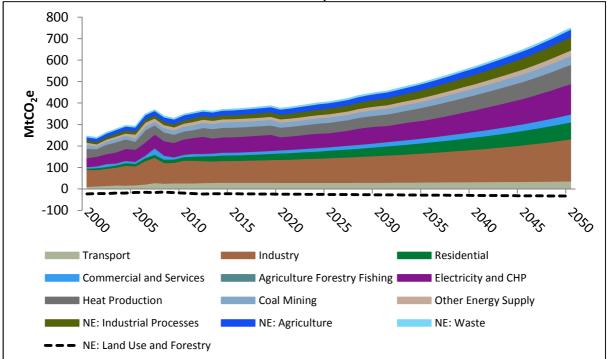
Notes: NE = Non-energy, CHP = combined heat and power, T&D = transmission and distribution.

GWPs)											
Sector	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050
Transport	2.2	4.2	5.0	6.6	7.0	7.7	8.4	9.2	9.9	10.7	11.6
Industry	6.4	2.8	1.6	1.4	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.6
Residential	3.7	6.6	6.5	6.4	7.3	8.3	9.4	10.6	11.9	13.3	14.9
Commercial	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Agriculture Forestry Fishing	0.3	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.5
Electricity and CHP	11.0	14.1	10.5	10.3	10.3	10.2	10.2	10.4	10.7	10.3	11.6
Gas Production and T&D	4.7	5.1	11.7	12.1	12.3	12.6	13.0	13.2	14.2	14.7	15.9
Other Energy Supply	4.2	5.6	4.3	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.4
NE: Industrial Processes	0.6	1.8	2.1	2.8	3.2	3.8	4.4	5.2	6.1	7.2	8.4
NE: Agriculture	5.4	6.5	7.2	8.5	9.5	10.5	11.5	12.5	13.5	14.5	15.5
NE: Land Use and Forestry	-4.9	-5.3	-5.4	-5.5	-5.5	-5.5	-5.5	-5.5	-5.5	-5.5	-5.5
NE: Waste	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.7

Table 29: GHG Emissions by Source in Azerbaijan (No Action Scenario, 100-Year GWPs)

Notes: NE = Non-energy, CHP = combined heat and power, T&D = transmission and distribution. Source: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015a)





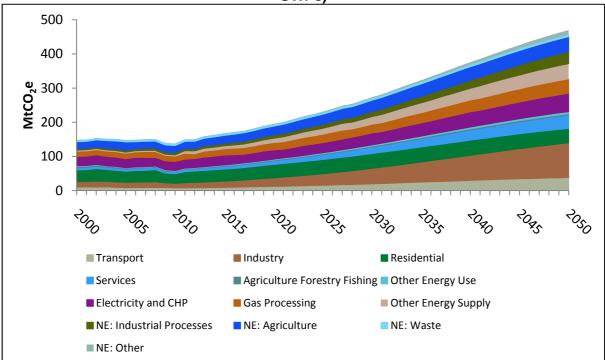
Notes: NE = Non-energy, CHP = combined heat and power

Table 30. G		11122101	15 DY 3	ource	II Naza	iniisiai	i (INO AI		cenano		2 e
Sector	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050
Transport	11.5	18.8	27.9	30.5	30.4	30.2	30.9	32.2	33.5	34.8	37.1
Industry	78.6	88.0	105.4	101.7	107.1	114.7	124.1	135.7	150.5	169.7	195.7
Residential	6.3	11.8	16.5	25.7	29.4	34.6	40.9	48.3	56.9	67.0	79.2
Commercial and											
Services	5.2	7.2	9.1	11.2	13.0	15.3	18.1	21.4	25.4	30.1	35.8
Agriculture Forestry Fishing	2.3	2.9	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9
	2.3	2.9	2.0	Z. I	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9
Electricity and CHP	40.8	55.5	70.9	70.9	60.5	64.9	76.6	82.2	99.2	117.0	141.3
Heat Production	44.1	37.1	37.4	44.9	45.1	48.4	52.0	61.8	70.1	78.9	89.4
Coal Mining	17.1	15.9	22.6	25.8	23.6	24.4	26.7	28.8	32.0	35.6	40.3
Other Energy											
Supply	11.3	17.9	14.0	14.0	14.6	15.4	16.3	17.8	19.8	22.4	26.1
NE: Industrial											
Processes	10.9	14.0	15.8	18.6	21.9	26.0	31.0	36.9	44.0	52.5	62.8
NE: Agriculture	14.6	19.2	22.4	22.3	24.0	25.5	26.9	28.5	30.3	32.2	34.3
NE: Land Use											
and Forestry	-22.8	-16.4	-19.4	-22.4	-23.9	-25.5	-27.0	-28.5	-30.0	-31.5	-33.0
NE: Waste	3.2	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.5	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.8

Table 30: GHG Emissions by Source in Kazakhstan (No Action Scenario, MtCO₂e)

Notes: NE = Non-energy, CHP = combined heat and power Source: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015b)





Notes: NE = Non-energy, CHP = combined heat and power

							. (, 111000	
Sector	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050
Transport	10.4	8.7	8.0	9.6	12.2	15.6	19.9	24.8	29.8	34.5	38.4
Industry	16.0	15.2	13.0	18.0	24.9	33.6	45.1	58.8	73.5	88.1	101.4
Residential	34.1	32.6	28.4	35.2	39.3	41.7	43.2	44.1	44.2	43.6	42.2
Services	6.7	6.4	5.5	7.9	10.6	14.1	18.6	23.9	29.4	34.6	39.1
Agriculture											
Forestry											
Fishing	3.3	2.5	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.9	3.3	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.6
Other											
Energy Use	2.0	1.1	1.5	1.9	2.3	2.9	3.6	4.4	5.1	5.9	6.5
Electricity											
and CHP	27.4	26.7	26.8	28.9	26.9	29.2	34.9	38.2	44.5	48.4	53.6
Gas											
Processing	13.8	14.7	14.4	17.1	20.2	23.4	24.1	28.5	33.2	37.3	40.9
Other											
Energy											
Supply	4.8	4.5	4.9	10.1	14.0	18.8	23.9	30.4	36.0	42.1	45.6
NE:											
Industrial											
Processes	3.9	5.4	6.5	7.6	9.4	11.8	14.9	18.9	23.7	29.3	35.6
NE:											
Agriculture	20.7	24.3	20.7	23.2	26.1	29.3	32.9	36.4	39.5	42.0	43.6
NE: Waste	4.2	4.6	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.7	5.8	5.9
NE: Other	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.5	2.3	3.5	5.2	7.4	10.2	13.6

Table 31: GHG Emissions by Source in Uzbekistan (No Action Scenario, MtCO₂e)

Notes: NE = Non-energy, CHP = combined heat and power Source: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (201)

Source: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015c)

70. Between 2010 and 2050, total projected emissions rise 78% in Azerbaijan, 118% in Kazakhstan, and 243% in Uzbekistan. These increases have important implications for mitigation, simultaneously highlighting the need for mitigation effort and a growing potential to reduce fossil fuel emissions through efficiency, fuel switching, and other measures.

71. The very high emission growth in Uzbekistan results in part from the high GDP growth rates assumed in the No Action scenario (8.2% through 2030, decreasing linearly to 5% by 2050). As mentioned in Section III.E.3, these GDP growth rates were specified by Uzbekistan's Ministry of Economy. The Ministry also provided alternate, lower rates to be examined in an alternative baseline: 7% in 2015 and 7.2% in 2016, decreasing linearly to 4% by 2050. Using these rates and all other No Action inputs, projected GHG emissions increase 115% by 2050, a result comparable to the increase in Kazakhstan. However, these lower rates are not part of this study's formal baseline.

72. Within energy and transport, certain source categories stand out in the emission projections due to their contribution to the 2050 total and emission growth over time (Table 32). Many of these categories or sectors are the target of mitigation options explored in this study, but some—such as fossil fuel production in Azerbaijan and Uzbekistan—are not. Focusing future national planning on mitigation opportunities in these sectors could be helpful.

Country	Source	Share of 2050 Emissions, %	Growth, 2010- 2050, %
	Gas Production and T&D	19	35
Azorbaijan	Residential	18	128
Azerbaijan	Transport	14	133
	Electricity and CHP	11	14
	Industry	27	86
	Electricity and CHP	20	99
Kazakhstan	Heat Production	12	139
	Residential	11	379
	Coal Mining	6	79
	Industry	22	678
	Electricity and CHP	11	100
	Gas Processing	9	184
Uzbekistan	Residential	9	49
	Heat Production	8	881
	Services	8	616
	Transport	8	378

Sources: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015a; 2015b; 2015c)

V. COSTS AND BENEFITS OF MITIGATION IN AZERBAIJAN, KAZAKHSTAN, AND UZBEKISTAN

73. This Section presents findings from the mitigation analysis for Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan. The first two parts provide quantified costs and benefits for the mitigation options that were studied (mitigation mini-scenarios, pricing scenarios, and combined scenarios), including measures of direct cost-effectiveness and co-benefits. The third part discusses policy implications of the mitigation analysis with an emphasis on connecting short and long-run planning.

A. Direct Costs and Benefits of Mitigation

74. The analysis of direct costs and benefits of mitigation considers two primary questions: the mitigation potential (tonnes CO_2e reduced) and the cost-effectiveness (direct cost per tonne CO_2e reduced) of each mitigation option. The cost-effectiveness calculus comprises the social costs described in Section III.B, including capital, O&M, fuel, and program implementation costs. Focusing on these costs (and benefits, in the case of net cost reductions) in the first level of the mitigation analysis helps identify options that provide the greatest abatement return for society's direct investment.

75. A key issue in the estimation of mitigation potential and costs per tonne is how to account for interactions between mitigation options. Implementing certain options together can lower (or raise) their total effectiveness—for example, an electric efficiency measure will result in greater abatement when the power system is carbon intensive, but less if a renewable power measure is deployed concurrently. This study addresses this issue following the retrospective systems approach in Sathaye and Meyers (1995). In brief, this method involves four steps:

- (i) Each mitigation option is first evaluated individually (compared to the No Action case), and an initial cost per tonne for each is recorded.
- (ii) The options are sorted according to their initial costs per tonne in ascending order.
- (iii) The options are added one at a time and in order to a new combined mitigation scenario, and emissions and costs for the combined scenario are recorded after each addition.
- (iv) The final abatement potential and cost per tonne for each option are calculated using the marginal emission reductions and costs incurred after the option was added to the combined scenario. Thus, the first option is evaluated in comparison to the No Action Scenario only, the second option in comparison to the No Action Scenario plus the first option, and so forth.

76. The consultant team used the retrospective systems approach to calculate mitigation potential and costs for all technical mitigation options (technical mitigation mini-scenarios) as well as combined mitigation scenarios that are amenable to joint evaluation with other options. Table 33 summarizes the results of this analysis. Abatement potential and costs for other mitigation scenarios, including the pricing mini-scenarios, was estimated by comparing each scenario directly (and individually) with the No Action Scenario. Table 34 lists the pricing mini-scenarios considered for Azerbaijan and Kazakhstan. No pricing scenarios were developed for Uzbekistan given the limited availability of historical fuel price data to inform the development of a price-responsive model for that country. Table 35 lists the combined mitigation scenarios considered for each country.

	Azerbaijan		, ,
Scenario	Cumulative Potential GHG Emission Reductions [tCO ₂ e]	Discounted Reduction Cost per Tonne [2007 AZN / tCO₂e]	Discounted Reduction Cost per Tonne [2010 \$ / tCO ₂ e]
Euro 4 Vehicle Standards	12,301,298	-47.7	-70.2
SOCAR Eco-driving	1,926,241	-43.2	-63.6
Commercial CFL Lighting	44,199,773	-6.3	-9.3
Residential CFL Lighting	76,763,797	-5.8	-8.5
Forests 20% of Total Land Area	45,706,558	0.5	0.8
Forests 12.5% of Total Land Area	8,466,758	0.9	1.3
Improved Insulation	72,144,742	1.0	1.5
Small Hydro	33,939,169	1.3	1.9
Sustainable Land Management	12,052,454	2.2	3.3
Onshore Wind	15,534,982	5.8	8.5
Samukh Agro-Energy Complex	4,074,171	6.8	10.0
Renewable Power Target ¹⁶	32,550,700	24.2	35.6
3 MW Small Solar	93,009	28.6	42.0
Municipal Solid Waste to Energy	4,751,891	56.5	83.1
Biogas	1,963,020	124.2	182.7
Electricity Network Upgrade	20,107,941	236.2	347.3
AC Rail Conversion	529,352	325.0	477.8
Solar Hot Water	1,416,631	379.5	558.0
Efficient Stoves	196,768	773.9	1,137.8
Rail Electrification	91,026	909.4	1,337.1
SAARES Short-Term Plans	0	NA*	NA*
	Kazakhstan		
Scenario	Cumulative Potential GHG Emission Reductions [tCO ₂ e]	Discounted Reduction Cost per Tonne [2010 KZT / tCO ₂ e]	Discounted Reduction Cost per Tonne [2010 \$ / tCO ₂ e]
CNG Fleet	27,295,626	-12,170.7	-82.6
CNG Passenger Cars	1,453,274	-2,786.3	-18.9
Improved Heat Pipe Insulation	166,006,789	-292.3	-2.0
Coalbed Methane Capture	94,167,987	-139.5	-0.9
Efficient New Homes	238,762,921	-43.4	-0.3
Natural Gas Power Target (Green Growth)	399,039,208	337.0	2.3
Internal Heating Network Improvements	404,198,552	507.4	3.4
CO ₂ Cap on Power (Green Growth)	673,820,538	558.4	3.8
Improved Insulation	395,591,779	1,007.6	6.8
Advanced Windows	77,757,249	1,808.7	12.3

Table 33: Direct Costs and Abatement Potential for Technical Mitigation Mini-Scenarios (Cumulative through 2050 Using Retrospective Systems Analysis)

¹⁶ The Renewable Power Target Scenario is actually a combined mitigation scenario (it combines SAARES's short-term plans with renewable power targets for 2020), but it is included with the technical scenarios because it was evaluated using the retrospective systems method.

159,352,071	2,877.4	19.5
217,505,879	4,457.0	30.2
38,826,060	4,771.7	32.4
21,979,657	13,991.4	95.0
459,737	19,499.8	132.3
-142,956	NA*	NA*
-10,237,033	NA*	NA*
-31,179,955	NA*	NA*
	217,505,879 38,826,060 21,979,657 459,737 -142,956 -10,237,033	217,505,879 4,457.0 38,826,060 4,771.7 21,979,657 13,991.4 459,737 19,499.8 -142,956 NA* -10,237,033 NA*

	Uzbekistan		
Scenario	Cumulative Potential GHG Emission Reductions [tCO ₂ e]	Discounted Reduction Cost per Tonne [2013 UZS / tCO ₂ e]	Discounted Reduction Cost per Tonne [2010 \$ / tCO ₂ e]
Residential Building Efficiency	569,147,765	-111,064.7	-44.9
Large Hydro	110,835,506	-100,493.5	-40.7
Small Hydro	22,924,927	-51,184.7	-20.7
Residential Renewable Energy	26,166,554	-24,043.9	-9.7
Alternative Vehicles	128,471,751	1,546.2	0.6
Heat Network Improvements	48,112,419	19,898.4	8.1
Heat Plant Efficiency	71,424,254	45,803.2	18.5
Solar Electricity	31,200,307	60,451.5	24.5
Electricity Grid Improvements	57,640,715	223,258.6	90.3
Rail Electrification	3,737,049	3,107,406.1	1,257.3

Notes: * Mini-scenarios marked "NA" have undefined abatement costs since they result in increased or unchanged emissions. In many cases (e.g., the Renewable Power Target scenario in Azerbaijan), this result is due to interactions with mini-scenarios ranked higher in the retrospective systems order. Sources: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015a; 2015b; 2015c)

Table 34: Direct Costs and Abatement Potential for Pricing Scenarios (Cumulative Through 2050 Relative to the No Action Scenario)

Azerbaijan							
Scenario	Cumulative Potential GHG Emission Reductions [tCO ₂ e]	Percent Change by 2050 Relative to No Action Scenario (%)	Discounted Reduction Cost per Tonne [2007 AZN / tCO ₂ e]	Discounted Reduction Cost per Tonne [2010 \$ / tCO ₂ e]			
Carbon Tax (Low)	449,401,278	-14.9	3.0	4.4			
Carbon Tax (Moderate)	517,191,771	-17.1	3.3	4.8			
Carbon Tax (EU Harmonization)	549,828,236	-18.2	3.5	5.2			
Fossil Subsidy Removal	575,454,155	-19.1	5.0	7.4			
OECD Fuel Prices	1,103,806,342	-36.6	5.2	7.7			
	K	Cazakhstan					
Scenario	Cumulative Potential GHG Emission Reductions [tCO ₂ e]	Percent Change by 2050 Relative to No Action Scenario (%)	Discounted Reduction Cost per Tonne [2010 KZT / tCO ₂ e]	Discounted Reduction Cost per Tonne [2010 \$ / tCO₂e]			

¹⁷ For the purposes of this mitigation analysis, the Expanded Nuclear Power and Optimistic Nuclear Power miniscenarios are combined so that the total abatement cost is reflective of all proposed nuclear expansions.

Emissions Trading Scheme	1,544,370,058	-7.1	638.7	4.3
Extended ETS	1,558,672,146	-7.2	11,904.8	80.8
OECD Fuel Prices	1,124,925,667	-5.2	3,090.1	21.0

Sources: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015a; 2015b)

Table 35: Direct Costs and Abatement Potential for Combined Mitigation Scenarios (Cumulative Through 2050 Relative to the No Action Scenario)

Azerbaijan						
Scenario	Cumulative Potential GHG Emission Reductions [tCO ₂ e]	Percent Change by 2050 Relative to No Action Scenario (%)	Discounted Reduction Cost per Tonne [2007 AZN / tCO ₂ e]	Discounted Reduction Cost per Tonne [2010 \$ / tCO ₂ e]		
State Program of Poverty Reduction	-479,774,029	15.9	NA*	NA*		
All Low-Cost Technical Measures	327,109,943	-10.8	-3.4	-4.9		
All Moderate-Cost Technical Measures	359,753,652	-11.9	-0.9	-1.3		
All Technical Measures	388,810,279	-12.9	15.2	22.3		
	Kazakh	stan				
Scenario	Cumulative Potential GHG Emission Reductions [tCO ₂ e]	Percent Change by 2050 Relative to No Action Scenario (%)	Discounted Reduction Cost per Tonne [2010 KZT / tCO ₂ e]	Discounted Reduction Cost per Tonne [2010 \$ / tCO ₂ e]		
All Low-Cost Technical Measures	2,777,194,623	-12.9	768.4	5.2		
All Technical Measures	2,916,074,370	-13.5	956.0	6.5		
	Uzbekis	stan				
Scenario	Cumulative Potential GHG Emission Reductions [tCO ₂ e]	Percent Change by 2050 Relative to No Action Scenario (%)	Discounted Reduction Cost per Tonne [2013 UZS / tCO ₂ e]	Discounted Reduction Cost per Tonne [2010 \$ / tCO ₂ e]		
All Low-Cost Technical Measures	905,658,923	-6.5	-82,809.3	-33.5		
All Mini-Scenarios	1,069,661,249	-7.7	-42,404.2	-17.2		

Notes: * Scenarios marked "NA" have undefined abatement costs since they result in increased or unchanged emissions.

Sources: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015a; 2015b; 2015c)

77. The abatement potential and costs of options evaluated via the retrospective systems method can be represented visually in a *marginal abatement cost curve*, or MACC. Such a curve is composed of a series of segments for the mitigation options that are explored—the width represents the total abatement potential of an option, while the height describes the option's cost-effectiveness. The segments (usually rectangles, for a set of discrete mitigation measures) are then aligned in order of increasing cost per tonne. The widths of segments can be added to determine the total mitigation potential at a given cost.

78. MACCs for all three study countries follow. For the sake of readability, some options with very small mitigation potential are not labeled in the MACCs (however, their values can be retrieved from Table 33 above).

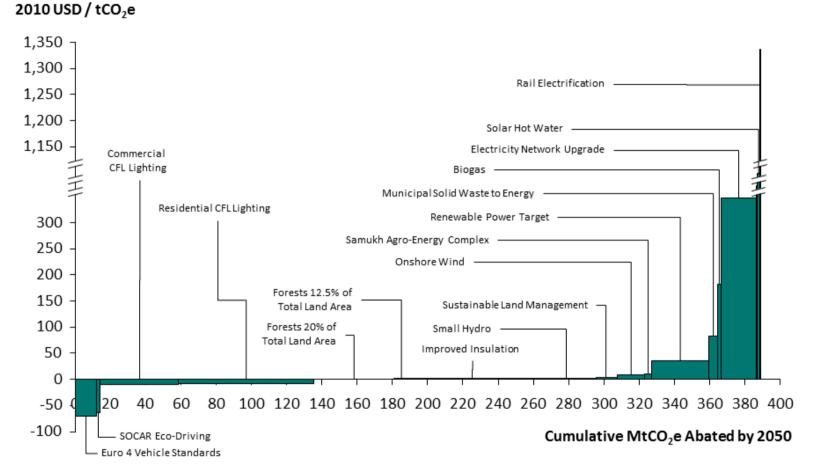


Figure 26: MACC of Technical Mitigation Mini-Scenarios in Azerbaijan

Source: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015a)

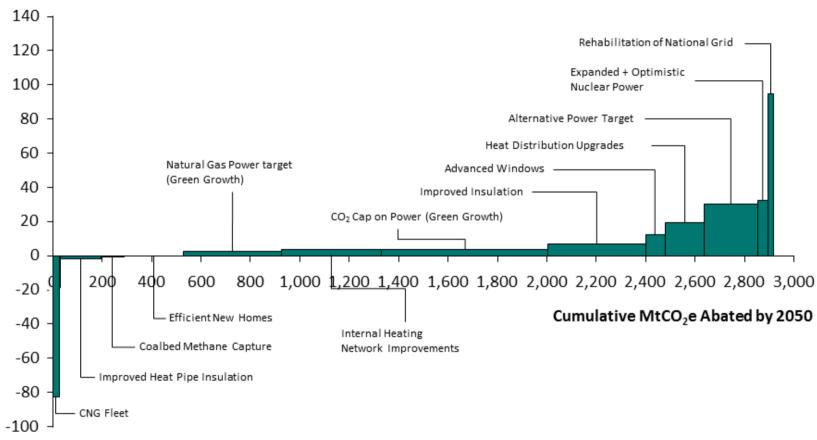


Figure 27: MACC of Technical Mitigation Mini-Scenarios in Kazakhstan

Source: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015b)

2010 USD / tCO2e

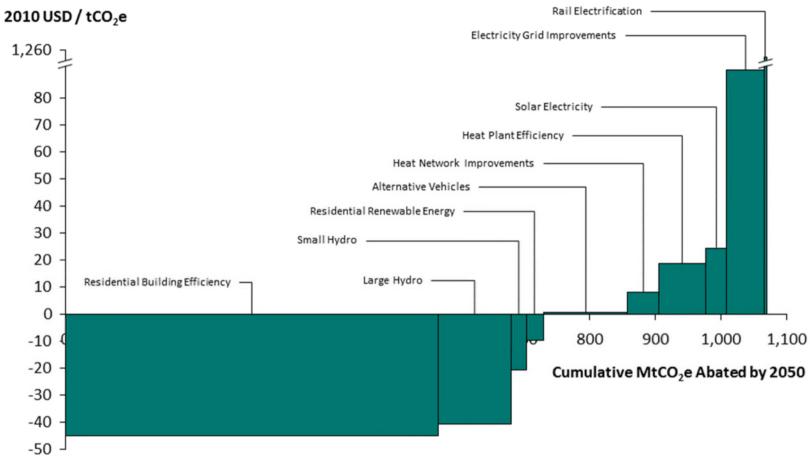


Figure 28: MACC of Technical Mitigation Mini-Scenarios in Uzbekistan



79. The MACCs indicate that in each country there is a selection of technical mitigation measures with high mitigation potential that can be accessed at either a direct cost savings or a very low cost per tonne of abatement. These are particularly attractive options. Efficiency improvements in buildings and vehicles fall into this category across the three countries, and in some cases renewable energy options are also quite cost-effective (e.g., small hydropower in Azerbaijan). Many of the highest-cost measures contribute relatively little to the overall level of abatement that is achievable by the ensemble of mitigation options. This finding suggests that mitigation planning in the countries is indeed focused on cost-effective approaches, although high-cost options may still be worth considering if they advance other social goals, such as economic development.

80. Pricing-based mitigation policies can also contribute to significant GHG abatement at a relatively low cost, as illustrated by the results provided in Table 34. In Azerbaijan, several of the price-based carbon tax scenarios result in a higher amount of cumulative GHG abatement than if all low-cost technical measures were implemented, albeit at a slightly higher cost. Similarly, if Azerbaijan were to equalize fossil fuel prices with those of countries in the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) by 2030 the country can achieve a 36% reduction in GHG emissions by 2050 as compared to the No Action Scenario. This can be done at a fairly low cost to society of about \$ 7 tCO₂e. This indicates that there are several additional low cost mitigation options available to Azerbaijan, beyond those analyzed in this TA which the government can incorporate into its development plans. For example, due to lack of data, this study does not analyze mitigation measures targeting fugitive emissions from oil and gas production although there is significant potential for reducing emissions from this sector.

81. The price-based mitigation measures analyzed for Kazakhstan, such as emissions trading and removal of fossil fuel subsidies, result in a 5-7% reduction in cumulative emissions by 2050 compared to the No Action Scenario which is about half as much as if all the low-cost technical mitigation measures are implemented (12.9%). This indicates that Kazakhstan is already planning to implement measures that will result in considerable emission reductions, such as switching away from coal for power generation and improving the efficiency of energy use for buildings.

82. Many of the mitigation scenarios evaluated in the direct cost-benefit analysis have noteworthy features beyond their abatement potential and costs. A brief discussion of the most salient such scenarios and features follows, organized by country.

Azerbaijan

Residential and Commercial CFL Lighting

83. Together, large scale programs for compact fluorescent lighting in the residential and commercial sectors provide one of the largest mitigation potentials among the options that were analyzed. The cost-effectiveness of the measures is remarkable, especially when compared to a similar measure to improve lighting efficiency using LEDs in Kazakhstan. Differences between these measures point to the relatively small capital costs of CFL technology compared to LED, but also to the high efficiencies of contemporary CFL bulbs.

Improved Insulation

84. Despite the seasonal climate in Azerbaijan, which includes both warm and cold periods, many residential buildings remain poorly insulated. In the winter, district heating with natural gas

as well as distributed gas and electric heating systems require significant energy inputs to condition residential space. Upgrading residential insulation has been shown to have a substantial impact on these requirements (Aliyev 2013). This mini-scenario demonstrates the effect of scaling up a program of insulation upgrades to reach an important fraction of residences by 2050. The fuel cost savings nearly equal the implementation costs, leading to low cost per tonne of abatement.

Small Hydro

85. Expansion of small hydropower stations in Azerbaijan yields intermediate GHG reductions at a low cost per tonne. Attention is drawn to it here because of the cost differences for small hydro deployment between Azerbaijan and Uzbekistan, where small hydropower stations provide a cost *savings* while reducing emissions. The key to understanding the difference between the two countries is in the price of fuels that are displaced by the introduction of hydro. In Uzbekistan, fuel savings alone are sufficient to drive the cost per tonne of abatement to negative values, whereas in Azerbaijan fuel cost savings are outweighed by the capital and operating expenses of the new hydro plants.

Samukh Agro-Energy Complex

86. The pilot agro-energy complex in the Samukh district, the subject of a proposed nationally appropriate mitigation action for Azerbaijan, presents a modest reduction potential at a low cost per tonne. However, the prototype could be scaled to other districts, which means that the true abatement potential of community projects like those planned in Samukh may not yet be realized.

Renewable Power Target and SAARES Short-Term Plans

87. Since the Renewable Power Target Scenario includes SAARES' short-term plans, the Short-Term Plans Scenario does not provide any incremental abatement once Renewable Power Target is implemented under retrospective systems. The Power Target Scenario relies on SAARES' plans to attain its generation and capacity goals through 2020; after 2020, it deploys additional renewable capacity as needed to ensure that 20% of generation continues to come from renewables. It is interesting to compare SAARES' program with the capacity additions after 2020. SAARES' plans are weighted heavily toward solar PV (48% of planned capacity) and wind (26%) with some hydro and bioenergy. After 2020, the least-cost optimization solution is predominantly wind (82% of capacity additions) and small hydro (17%). The differences suggest that SAARES' decision-making may account for social and political factors not represented in this study's direct cost analysis. Additionally, continued government support may be necessary to ensure solar development in the longer term.

Rail Electrification

88. Rail Electrification is the least cost-effective option considered for Azerbaijan and also has minimal abatement potential. These results reflect the high capital costs of rail, including the purchase of new electric locomotives, and the indirect GHG emissions impact of switching to electricity. Substituting electricity for diesel reduces direct GHG emissions from trains but increases emissions from power generation. In the Rail Electrification Scenario, these two factors nearly offset each other. However, as the net change in emissions depends on the carbon intensity of generation, rail electrification would become more cost-effective if deeper decarbonization of the power sector were pursued.

State Program of Poverty Reduction

89. Despite including measures to improve the efficiency of the power system, as well as a plan to increase carbon uptake in forested areas, the State Program of Poverty Reduction Scenario does not generate any emissions abatement. The personal income targets laid out in the program mean that energy demand increases (via income elasticities shown in Table 49) as incomes rise, and with the rise in energy demand comes increased emissions.

Kazakhstan

CNG Fleet

90. Like the CNG Passenger Cars Scenario, this measure describes a fixed increase in the number of CNG (or dual-fueled CNG with gasoline or diesel) vehicles on the road. However, the two scenarios are distinct in that the CNG Fleet Scenario assumes that *all* vehicle categories, with the exception of motorcycles, are eligible for conversion to natural gas. The savings per tonne of GHGs reduced, which is achievable by integrating compressed natural gas across the entire vehicle fleet, is significantly greater than the savings if only M1 category vehicles (light-duty passenger vehicles) are targeted for fuel switching. In fact, the CNG Fleet Scenario shows the lowest abatement cost of all measures explored in Kazakhstan. Though some initial investment would be required by users, these costs are amply compensated by reduced fuel expenses due to the high efficiency of CNG engines.

91. Not only is CNG for heavier-duty vehicles a highly cost-effective means of reducing emissions, but the total national reduction potential is likely much greater than this limited scenario suggests. Under the CNG Fleet Scenario, only 17% of M2, M3, and N vehicles use CNG by 2025 (the target year for attaining the scenario's CNG vehicle sales goals), and significant numbers of conventional (gasoline and diesel) heavy-duty vehicles are still sold (Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates 2015b). Gasoline and diesel vehicles produce 89% of heavy-duty GHG emissions by 2025, or nearly 50% of total on-road emissions. These figures indicate the potential to decrease on-road emissions further with a more aggressive deployment of CNG trucks and buses.

Improved Heat Pipe Insulation

92. The existing building stock in Kazakhstan suffers large losses of heat energy due to poorly insulated internal (in-building) heating pipes. Many of these losses arise from the delivery of heat to spaces that are uninhabited—hallways and elevator shafts, or through ceilings into the attic (Ergonomika 2011). Reducing the loss of energy inside these networks results in very similar abatement potential to the improvement of the (external) district heating network described by the Heating Distribution Upgrades Scenario, but at a cost savings.

Efficient New Homes

93. The construction of new homes that satisfy more stringent heating efficiency standards is an important abatement tool, likely with even higher abatement potential than indicated in this scenario (which assumes that efficient new residences will be constructed only to address growth in urban population, but not to replace demolished homes). This scenario also suggests that it is more cost-effective to implement improved heating standards for new homes than it is

46

to retrofit existing homes, since the majority of individual residential retrofit measures studied were found to have a higher abatement cost.

Urban LED Lighting

94. Deploying efficient LED outdoor lighting in municipalities across Kazakhstan is the least cost-effective mitigation option studied (and also has a relatively low emissions impact). In part, this is due to high device costs used to estimate project costs in UNDP (2014b). Though a middle estimate was selected among the range of costs presented in this report, the cost is still well beyond ordinary consumer prices for similar technology.

Euro 5 Vehicles

95. The Euro 5 Vehicles Scenario does not show any abatement potential, raising cumulative GHG emissions by 2050 by about 10 MtCO₂e. The underlying reason is in the consumer choice model of new vehicle sales described in Section III.E.1. Considering a range of attributes, including vehicle purchase and fuel costs, consumers opt for more gasoline and diesel vehicles when sales are restricted to Euro 5 only than when both Euro 4 and Euro 5 vehicles are available. In other words, the relative attractiveness of gasoline and diesel increases when all new vehicles are held to the Euro 5 standard. The shift in purchasing leads to more gasoline and diesel vehicles and diesel vehicles on the road than would otherwise be the case. Although Euro 5 gasoline and diesel engines are more efficient than older gasoline and diesel variants, their greater deployment causes higher emissions.

Early Vehicle Retirement

96. As described in Dzhaylaubekov (2010), vehicles in Kazakhstan tend to be driven fewer kilometers each year that they age. In a scenario that replaces old vehicles with new, it is therefore likely that total kilometers traveled will increase. This effect is observed in this miniscenario, with the result that fuel demand and emissions rise as the average age of the fleet declines, despite modest efficiency improvements provided by the newer vehicles.

Natural Gas Power Target

97. Among the higher-potential measures explored, generating power from natural gas is also quite cost-effective. The No Action Scenario foresees a short term switch away from natural gas generation (which has historically represented 10-12% of electricity produced in Kazakhstan), followed by a period of increased natural gas use, before reverting back to a primarily coal-based power system in the long term. Therefore meeting a larger share of power generation with gas, especially in the short and long term time horizons, provides considerable mitigation benefits. The additional natural gas generation mostly displaces coal-fired power, but also small quantities of wind and small hydropower (and eventually a small amount of nuclear) when compared to the No Action Scenario.

Alternative Power Target

98. Implemented with no other measures, the Alternative Power Target replaces mostly coalfired generation with a mixture of wind, solar, and nuclear power. This leads to steep emission reductions despite high absolute costs. However, in the retrospective systems analysis, the power system has already undergone significant changes from the business-as-usual trajectory by the time Alternative Power Target is added (most notably arising from the Natural Gas Power Target and CO_2 Cap on Power mini-scenarios), so the alternative sources of power instead tend to displace natural gas. This means that similarly high upfront costs are spread over a much smaller gain in abatement, resulting in substantially higher abatement costs than would otherwise be expected.

Rehabilitation of the National Grid

99. This measure clearly demonstrates the importance of understanding interactions between different mitigation options. Added by itself to the No Action Scenario, reducing electricity losses offers significant GHG reductions— nearly 43 MtCO₂e cumulatively through 2050—because the power system is primarily coal-based. However, once electricity generation has shifted to renewables, natural gas, and nuclear, the impact of grid improvements is diminished. Lower losses still provide somewhat lower GHG emissions, but a rather high cost per tonne is implied.

Waste to Energy

100. When compared individually to the No Action Scenario, Waste to Energy (WtE) provides modest GHG emission reductions due to fuel switching away from coal. However, due to the high cost of this mitigation option, in the retrospective systems approach it is not evaluated until a number of lower-cost power sector measures have already been deployed. At this point, WtE emissions are higher than those of the new, lower carbon power mix, so the option does not have an abatement potential. Nevertheless, WtE may still be worth pursuing for reasons that do not hinge on GHG mitigation, such as improving solid waste management.

Emissions Trading Scheme

101. Since it can be demonstrated that carbon tax and cap-and-trade systems yield identical emission reductions at identical costs (Goulder and Schein 2013), Kazakhstan's ETS plans are modeled as if they were a carbon tax to which only the industrial and electricity sectors are subjected.¹⁸ Reduction targets in 2013 and 2014 under the ETS are met already in the model's No Action Scenario. However, a carbon price of 550 2010 KZT/tonne CO₂e, increasing linearly to 5,260 2010 KZT/tonne CO₂e, is necessary to achieve the targeted abatement by 2015 and 2020, respectively. No further assumptions are made about the implementation of the ETS, so the carbon price attained in 2020 is held constant. In effect, what this means is that a hypothetical emission permits remain sufficiently scarce to keep their price at 2020 levels. Some points emerge that are worth highlighting:

(i) On the transformation and supply side of the energy system, the largest reductions are seen in the electricity and CHP sector, followed by reductions in fugitive emissions from coal mining. However, the production of less carbon-intensive electricity requires that fewer combined heat and power thermal plants are in operation. As a result, dedicated heat plants—which consume primarily coal and natural gas—must make up a larger share of the heating supply, and increased emissions in this area somewhat diminish the effect of cleaner electricity production.

¹⁸ The initial design of Kazakhstan's emissions trading scheme covers only the largest polluting firms in the industrial, mining, oil and gas, and electricity generation sectors. However, some simplifying assumptions are made to capture the impact of the ETS: namely, the entire industrial sector is assumed to participate in the market, including mining, extraction, and quarrying activities.

(ii) It is important to distinguish between the imposed carbon tax and the net present value of social costs found in the model (as reported in Table 33, 639 2010 KZT/tonne CO₂e). A key reason for the difference between the two is that the latter includes only the direct social costs specified in section III.B. In addition, the carbon tax applies only to the industrial and power sectors, whereas the social cost per tonne includes reductions in other sectors influenced by energy consumption in industry and power.

Extended Emissions Trading Scheme

102. Despite covering four additional energy demand sectors (residential; commercial and services; agriculture, forestry, and fishing; and transport), the extended ETS Scenario achieves only modest improvements in abatement potential. This is primarily due to slightly positive average fuel price elasticities (see Table 49) observed from historical energy consumption in some residential and commercial/services sectors. The effect of the ETS carbon price is to raise fuel prices (in proportion to their carbon content), but this increase does not reduce demand in sectors with such small positive price elasticities.

Uzbekistan

Residential Building Efficiency

103. Following UNDP (2015), the Residential Building Efficiency scenario contemplates a substantial decrease in specific energy consumption in residences—about 80% between now and 2050. Coupled with projected growth in residential building space (from around 450 million m² in 2012 to 965 million m² in 2050 in all scenarios), this change produces significant energy and emissions savings (Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates 2015c). The total cumulative abatement potential by 2050, 569 MtCO₂e, is the largest provided by any of the individual mitigation measures studied in Uzbekistan. About 80% of the potential is due to reductions in direct GHG emissions from buildings with the remainder caused by lower energy supply requirements (electricity and natural gas in particular). It is noteworthy that even after additional labor, materials, and other costs for efficient buildings (which average around 300 million 2010 \$ per year from now till 2050), the cumulative cost per tonne of abatement is negative. Lower fuel expenditures as well as reduced capital and O&M costs in the power sector more than offset the required investments in buildings, providing a net cost savings from society's perspective.

Large and Small Hydro

104. Analysis of Uzbekistan's State Program on Development of Hydropower indicates that it is a cost-effective approach to GHG mitigation. In particular, large hydro installations detailed in the mid-term development plan (Khalmirzaeva 2015a) have the greatest potential, and it can be accessed at a lower direct cost than with small or distributed hydro stations. It should be reiterated, however, that the direct cost-benefit analysis reported here does not include some potential indirect costs of hydropower, such as ecosystem damages or impacts on rural livelihoods. These costs can be considerable and must be weighed against the GHG benefits of hydropower (Koch 2002).

Residential Renewable Energy

105. The Residential Renewable Energy Scenario shows the effects of meeting 5% of residential energy demand with distributed renewables by 2050 (as compared to 0.1% in the No

Action Scenario). As described in UNDP (2015), the renewable technologies utilized include solar PV, solar hot water, and biogas heating equipment. The scenario assumes that 50% of the displaced demand is for grid-generated electricity, and 50% is for natural gas used directly for heat in buildings. Total investment costs for the renewables are sizable, reaching 1.5 billion 2010 \$ by 2050 (cumulative and discounted), but are offset by natural gas and electricity savings. It is conceivable that the target of 5% of demand by 2050 could be exceeded—UNDP (2015) suggests an "optimistic" value of 10% could be achievable—in which case a higher abatement potential than the 26 MtCO₂e shown for this scenario might be realized. The study team was unable to analyze this possibility due to a lack of nationally appropriate data on the costs of greater renewables penetration; however, more aggressive implementation of renewables probably implies higher costs per tonne (e.g., as sites with lower solar potential are exploited).

Alternative Vehicles

106. There is a stark difference in the cost-effectiveness of CNG vehicles deployed in Kazakhstan and in Uzbekistan. The cost assumptions used for the purchase of conventional and alternative-fueled vehicles are the most important factor contributing to this difference. In Kazakhstan, local data were available for the purchase price of each vehicle technology, whereas no such data were available in Uzbekistan. International proxy data from Windecker and Ruder (2013) were therefore used to estimate the cost difference between conventional and CNG vehicles in Uzbekistan; but these data suggest larger incremental costs for CNG technology than do the Kazakhstan sources.

Heat Network Improvements and Heat Plant Efficiency

107. Although district heating is not as important a part of the energy system in Uzbekistan as in Kazakhstan, it nonetheless offers substantial mitigation potential. Increasing boiler efficiency and reducing network losses could save 120 MtCO₂e of emissions by 2050 at an average discounted cost of 14 2010 \$ per tonne. Cumulative natural gas savings after Heat Network Improvements and Heat Plant Efficiency are implemented total 1.9 exajoules (EJ) by 2050, about 1.6% of projected national natural gas use between 2015 and 2050. The estimated costs of the Heat Network Improvements Scenario are reasonably close to those found for the similar Heat Distribution Upgrades Scenario in Kazakhstan (8.1 versus 19.5 2010 \$ per tonne).

Solar Electricity

108. The Government of Uzbekistan has a strategic interest in solar power as a means of diversifying the national energy supply and promoting energy independence (STA et al. 2014b). Developed in coordination with government stakeholders, the Solar Electricity Scenario explores an ambitious deployment of solar generation, with over 1,650 MW of solar PV capacity (15% of the currently installed capacity of the power system) and a fifth as much CSP capacity added to the grid by 2030. Capital costs for the scenario are derived from the mean investment costs for potential solar plants in Surkandaria, Kashkadarya, Namangan, and Tashkent (STA et al. 2014a). They amount to about 1,700 \$ per kW for solar PV and 5,600 \$ per kW for CSP and, to be conservative, are held constant throughout the scenario. Given the comparatively low O&M costs for solar, the capital costs are the main driver of the estimated mitigation cost per tonne, 25 2010 \$. This value could come down if technological advances and implementation

experience reduce the local costs of constructing solar facilities in Uzbekistan.¹⁹ At 31 MtCO₂e, the cumulative abatement potential of the Solar Electricity Scenario is considerable, surpassing that of two other renewable energy scenarios, Small Hydro and Residential Renewable Energy.

Electricity Grid Improvements

109. The Electricity Grid Improvements Scenario has the second-highest cost per tonne of the technical mitigation options analyzed for Uzbekistan (90 2010 \$) but offers nearly 60 MtCO₂e of cumulative emission reductions. The high capital and labor intensity of updating T&D infrastructure is the principal factor behind the cost per tonne. While reducing electricity losses does induce fuel, capital, and O&M savings in electricity generation, expenditures on the T&D infrastructure itself substantially outweigh these benefits. The net cost per tonne found for this scenario is quite close to that of the analogous scenario in Kazakhstan (Rehabilitation of National Grid), pointing to similar dynamics in the countries although each scenario was modeled using costs from independent, national sources.

B. Indirect Co-Benefits of Mitigation

110. This subsection summarizes the indirect co-benefits that can be achieved by implementing the mitigation options analyzed in this TA. The analysis focuses on those co-benefits for which data is readily available for quantifying impacts. These include reduced air pollutant emissions, human health benefits of reduced air pollution, and improved energy security. Focusing on these indirect results of GHG mitigation helps improve the overall benefits that may be derived from the mitigation options examined. There are other potential indirect benefits of mitigation such as income and employment generation. However, these are not quantified in this TA.

111. The analysis of human health co-benefits examines the benefits of mitigation measures that reduce both GHG and conventional air pollutant emissions from the electricity and transport sectors. These benefits are expressed in terms of the potential health benefits of reduced air pollution. The relevant metrics analyzed are:

- (i) <u>Cumulative avoided mortalities</u> of each mitigation option as compared to the No Action Scenario. As described in Section III.C these are the cumulative deaths avoided due to reduced exposure to emissions of PM_{2.5} which in turn reduces the risk of premature mortality.
- (ii) <u>Monetized value of avoided mortality</u> expressed in 2010 \$. This metric presents the net presented value of the avoided mortalities of mitigation and is based on the estimated amount people are willing to pay for small reductions in risk of early death. Many of the avoided mortalities would have occurred in the future. Their value is discounted using a 7% real discount rate.

112. Increased energy security means that the energy system is more resilient and better able to withstand shocks and minimize disruptions in economic functioning, human health and environmental quality. Improvements to energy security can include changes based on fuel diversity, transport diversity, import diversity, price volatility, energy efficiency, and infrastructure reliability. Furthermore, an increase in domestically produced fuels with low fossil fuel content, such as renewable energy, reduces security risks and is more environmentally benign, thus

¹⁹ Such cost decreases are a recognized possibility in the international literature (National Renewable Energy Laboratory 2015; International Energy Agency 2012) but, as previously indicated, are not assumed here in order to provide a conservative assessment of solar.

contributing to co-benefits. Impacts on energy security from the mitigation options are expressed in comparison to the *no action* case. These metrics include:

- (i) <u>Fuel savings.</u> This metric describes cumulative fuel savings from 2010 2050, expressed in million gigajoules of primary energy supply in LEAP;
- (ii) <u>Energy intensity</u>. This metric describes the percentage change compared to the *no action* scenario in 2020 and 2050, and is expressed in terms of energy consumption per unit of GDP;
- (iii) <u>Carbon intensity.</u> This metric describes the percentage change compared to the *no action* scenario in 2020 and 2050, and is expressed in terms of CO₂ emissions per unit of GDP; and
- (iv) <u>Percentage share of imports in total energy supply.</u> This metric describes the percentage change in the renewable energy share compared to the *no action* scenario in 2020 and 2050.

113. Unlike the analysis of the direct costs and benefits of the technical mitigation measures, the co-benefits analysis does not account for interactions and potential overlap between mitigation options (i.e., the retrospective cost analysis is not applied in this case). The impact of each mitigation option is analyzed individually relative to the No Action Scenario to isolate the effect of each particular option on human health and energy security. Table 36 to Table 41 summarize the results of the co-benefits analyses for Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan, respectively.

Azerbaijan								
Mitigation Option	Cumulative Fuel Savings (million gigajoules)	Energy Intensity of GDP (percent change, %)		Carbon Intensity of GDP (percent change, %)		Renewable Energy Percentage in Primary Energy Supply (percent change, %)		
	2010 – 2050	2020	2050	2020	2050	2020	2050	
	Technical M	itigation N	/ini-Scena	rios				
Euro-4 Vehicle Standards	160.5	-0.30	-0.90	-0.30	-0.90	0.30	0.90	
SOCAR Eco-driving	18.2	-0.10	-0.10	-0.10	-0.10	0.10	0.10	
Commercial CFL Lighting	621.9	-1.10	-3.20	-1.00	-3.00	1.10	3.30	
Residential CFL Lighting	1,032.4	-1.90	-5.20	-1.70	-4.90	1.90	5.50	
Forests 20% of Total Land Area	-0.2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Forests 12.5% of Total Land Area	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Improved Insulation	985.6	-1.80	-6.90	-1.60	-6.30	1.80	7.40	
Small Hydro	243.3	-1.00	-0.30	-1.40	-0.50	10.70	8.30	
Sustainable Land Management	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Onshore Wind	125.1	0.00	-1.40	0.00	-2.20	0.00	35.20	
Samukh Agro-Energy Complex	17.6	-0.10	-0.10	-0.30	-0.20	3.40	4.50	
2020 Renewable Power Targets	338.4	-2.30	-1.10	-3.40	-1.70	28.10	27.50	
3 MW Small Solar	0.7	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Municipal Solid Waste to Energy	-218.7	0.60	1.70	-0.20	-0.40	14.00	76.40	

Table 36: Energy Security Co-Benefits of Mitigation in Azerbaijan (Cumulative Impacts by2050 Relative to the No Action Scenario)

Azerbaijan							
Mitigation Option	Cumulative FuelEnergy IntensitySavingsof GDP (percent change, %)gigajoules)		Carbon II of GDP (chang	percent	Renewable Energy Percentage in Primary Energy Supply (percent change, %)		
	2010 – 2050	2020	2050	2020	2050	2020	2050
Biogas	25.4	-0.10	-0.10	-0.10	-0.10	0.00	-0.20
Electricity Network Upgrade	382.6	-0.80	-2.60	-0.70	-2.40	0.80	2.70
AC Rail Conversion	7.6	0.00	-0.10	0.00	-0.10	0.00	0.10
Solar Hot Water	19.9	0.00	-0.10	0.00	-0.10	0.00	0.00
Efficient Stoves	5.1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.10	-0.60
Rail Electrification	-0.2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SAARES Short-Term Plan	299.8	-2.30	-0.20	-3.40	-0.30	28.10	4.50
P	ricing and Con	nbined Mi	tigation Sc	enarios			
Carbon Tax (Low)	5,380.6	-11.10	-36.90	-12.20	-38.30	51.50	260.80
Carbon Tax (Moderate)	6,263.0	-14.00	-42.10	-14.90	-43.20	55.70	286.70
Carbon Tax (EU Harmonization)	6,671.1	-16.10	-42.20	-16.90	-43.30	59.10	287.60
Fossil Subsidy Removal	6,849.2	-13.70	-37.90	-14.30	-40.70	34.50	267.50
OECD Fuel Prices	14,369.6	-55	-65	-52.80	-64.30	153.30	346.10
State Program of Poverty Reduction	-4,987.7	-9.40	-25.70	-5.40	-23.90	-5.80	8.60
All Low-Cost Technical Measures	3,353.1	-7.00	-18.05	-7.26	-18.01	24.90	77.93
All Moderate-Cost Technical Measures	3,644.6	-9.50	-18.20	-10.70	-18.30	54.10	83.60
All Technical Measures Sources: Stockholm Environment Ins	3,783.2	-9.85	-18.64	-11.63	-20.56	69.38	180.80

Sources: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015a; 2015b; 2015c)

	Azerbaijan			
Mitigation Option	Cumulative Avoided Mortalities	Monetized Value of Avoided Mortalities (2010 \$)		
	2010 – 2050	2010 – 2050		
Tech	nical Mitigation Mini-Scenarios			
Euro-4 Vehicle Standards	22	\$3,055,547		
SOCAR Eco-driving	1	\$103,649		
Commercial CFL Lighting	22	\$3,546,868		
Residential CFL Lighting	36	\$5,877,731		
Forests 20% of Total Land Area	0	\$0		
Forests 12.5% of Total Land Area	0	\$0		
Improved Insulation	11	\$1,883,886		
Small Hydro	14	\$3,248,360		
Sustainable Land Management	0	\$0		
Onshore Wind	6	\$465,213		
Samukh Agro-Energy Complex	1	\$250,040		
2020 Renewable Power Targets	18	\$4,114,261		
3 MW Small Solar	0	\$7,666		
Municipal Solid Waste to Energy	-14	-\$1,899,378		
Biogas	1	\$159,690		
Electricity Network Upgrade	13	\$2,059,867		
AC Rail Conversion	0.3	\$30,210		
Solar Hot Water	0.2	\$42,139		
Efficient Stoves	0	\$0		
Rail Electrification	0.1	\$4,810		
SAARES Short-Term Plan	16	\$3,997,387		
Pricing a	nd Combined Mitigation Scenar	ios		
Carbon Tax (Low)	130	\$21,424,289		
Carbon Tax (Moderate)	147	\$23,931,503		
Carbon Tax (EU Harmonization)	155	\$25,652,998		
Fossil Subsidy Removal	165	\$25,836,142		
OECD Fuel Prices	242	\$44,814,480		
State Program of Poverty Reduction	-44	-\$17,835,647		
All Low-Cost Technical Measures	110	\$18,662,070		
All Moderate-Cost Technical Measures	128	\$22,042,095		
All Technical Measures	120	\$21,627,499		

Table 37: Human Health Co-Benefits of Mitigation in Azerbaijan (Cumulative Impacts by2050 Relative to the No Action Scenario)

Notes: Costs are discounted using a 7% real discount rate. Source: Abt Associates analysis

b	y 2050 Relativ	ve to the	NO ACTION	n Scenari	0)				
		Kazakh	stan						
Mitigation Option	Cumulative Fuel Savings (million gigajoules)	Energy Intensity of GDP (percent change, %)		Carbon Intensity of GDP (percent change, %)		Renewable Energy Percentage in Primary Energy Supply (percent change, %)			
	2010 – 2050	2020	2050	2020	2050	2020	2050		
Technical Mitigation Mini-Scenarios									
CNG Fleet	470	-0.60	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.80	0.00		
CNG Passenger Cars	25	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.20	0.00	0.00		
Improved Heat Pipe Insulation	1,604	0.00	-1.00	0.40	-1.00	0.00	1.00		
Coalbed Methane Capture	122	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.20	-1.20	0.00		
Efficient New Homes	2,307	-1.20	-1.30	-1.00	-1.30	1.20	1.30		
Natural Gas Power Target (Green Growth)	1,508	0.10	-1.40	0.40	-4.50	-0.10	10.20		
Internal Heating Network Improvements	3,906	0.00	-2.50	0.40	-2.80	0.00	2.60		
CO ₂ Cap on Power (Green Growth)	1,907	-0.20	-1.30	-4.00	-14.80	31.80	29.40		
Improved Insulation	3,992	0.00	-2.60	0.40	-2.90	0.00	2.70		
Advanced Windows	838	0.00	-0.50	0.40	-0.40	0.00	0.50		
Heating Distribution Upgrades	3,261	-0.70	-2.00	-0.50	-2.10	0.70	2.00		
Alternative Power Target	2,204	0.10	-3.50	0.40	-10.90	-0.10	397.80		
Expanded Nuclear Power	136	0.10	0.10	0.40	-0.20	0.20	-0.10		
Optimistic Nuclear Power	302	0.00	0.20	0.40	-0.40	0.50	0.20		
Rehabilitation of National Grid	366	0.10	-0.30	0.40	-0.20	-0.80	0.30		
Urban LED Lighting	14	0.10	0.00	0.40	0.20	-0.10	0.00		
Waste to Energy	-35	0.10	0.10	0.40	0.20	0.30	4.60		
Euro 5 Vehicles	-149	0.00	0.10	0.40	0.30	0.00	-0.10		
Early Vehicle Retirement	-148	0.20	0.10	0.60	0.30	-0.20	-0.10		
	Pricing and C	Combined I	Mitigation S	cenarios					
Emissions Trading Scheme	3,675	-6.10	0.00	-13.40	-2.60	37.40	5.90		
Extended ETS	2,320	-5.70	0.90	-14.90	-1.50	36.90	17.00		
OECD Fuel Prices	15,584	-3.90	-12.40	-1.20	-11.10	9.20	-1.10		
All Low-Cost Technical Measures	14,289	-3.09	-6.81	-4.96	-24.77	49.20	55.59		
All Technical Measures	16,945	-2.59	-7.72	-4.86	-25.49	40.65	68.60		

Table 38: Energy Security Co-Benefits of Mitigation in Kazakhstan (Cumulative Impacts by 2050 Relative to the No Action Scenario)

Sources: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015a; 2015b; 2015c)

Table 39: Human Health Co-Benefits of Mitigation in Kazakhstan (Cumulative Impacts by
2050 Relative to the No Action Scenario)

Kazakhstan							
Mitigation Option	Cumulative Avoided Mortalities	Monetized Value of Avoided Mortalities (2010 \$)					
	2010 – 2050	2010 – 2050					
Technica	al Mitigation Mini-Scenarios						
CNG Fleet	3	\$1,193,106					
CNG Passenger Cars	0.1	\$22,090					
Improved Heat Pipe Insulation	0	\$0					
Coalbed Methane Capture	-2	-\$342,419					
Efficient New Homes	0	\$0					
Natural Gas Power Target (Green Growth)	634	\$163,597,636					
Internal Heating Network Improvements	0	\$0					
CO ₂ Cap on Power (Green Growth)	1,152	\$626,721,937					
Improved Insulation	0	\$0					
Advanced Windows	0	\$0					
Heating Distribution Upgrades	0	\$0					
Alternative Power Target	278	\$59,461,986					
Expanded Nuclear Power	362	\$61,617,376					
Optimistic Nuclear Power	884	\$174,150,546					
Rehabilitation of National Grid	-4	-\$1,261,905					
Urban LED Lighting	-0.3	-\$71,473					
Waste to Energy	-6	-\$927,279					
Euro 5 Vehicles	-2	-\$245,411					
Early Vehicle Retirement	9	\$1,959,940					
Pricing and (Combined Mitigation Scenarios	;					
Emissions Trading Scheme	5,582	\$1,647,191,287					
Extended ETS	5,826	\$1,692,388,280					
OECD Fuel Prices	283	\$3,094,576					
All Low-Cost Technical Measures	2,070	\$550,556,144					
All Technical Measures	3,109	\$880,484,954					

Notes: Costs are discounted using a 7% real discount rate. Source: Abt Associates analysis

by 2050 Relative to the No Action Scenario)								
		Uzbek	istan					
Mitigation Option	Cumulative Fuel Savings (million gigajoules)	GDP (percent GDP (GDP (p	ntensity of percent ge, %)	Renewable Energ Percentage in Primary Energy Supply (percent change, %)		
	2010 – 2050	2020	2050	2020	2050	2020	2050	
	Technie	cal Mitigatio	n Mini-Sce	narios				
Residential Building Efficiency	9,686	-3.69	-8.90	-3.87	-9.37	3.07	7.19	
Large Hydro	898	-0.47	-0.47	-1.04	-1.02	24.38	24.49	
Small Hydro	181	-0.11	-0.08	-0.24	-0.20	5.46	5.81	
Residential Renewable Energy	846	-0.18	-0.85	-0.21	-0.83	-0.07	-1.80	
Alternative Vehicles	1,882	-0.60	-1.87	-0.71	-2.29	0.62	1.97	
Heat Network Improvements	776	-0.05	-1.05	-0.06	-1.17	0.05	1.06	
Heat Plant Efficiency	1,206	-0.21	-1.17	-0.23	-1.30	0.21	1.19	
Solar Photovoltaic	270	-0.13	-0.16	-0.28	-0.34	6.71	8.41	
Electricity Grid Improvements	1,085	-0.31	-0.97	-0.37	-0.94	-0.28	-3.53	
Rail Electrification	22	0.00	-0.01	0.00	-0.03	0.04	0.19	
Pricing and Combined Mitigation Scenarios								
All Low-Cost Measures	13,875	-5.03	-12.66	-5.98	-14.34	34.52	44.54	
All Technical Measures	16,350	-5.64	-14.85	-6.77	-16.83	40.83	53.00	

Table 40: Energy Security Co-Benefits of Mitigation in Uzbekistan (Cumulative Impacts by 2050 Relative to the No Action Scenario)

Sources: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015a; 2015b; 2015c)

Table 41: Human Health Co-Benefits of Mitigation in Uzbekistan (Cumulative Impacts by 2050 Relative to the No Action Scenario)

Uzbekistan								
Mitigation Option	Cumulative Avoided Mortalities	Monetized Value of Avoided Mortalities (2010 \$)						
. .	2010 – 2050	2010 – 2050						
Т	echnical Mitigation Mini-Scenari	os						
Residential Building Efficiency	39	\$2,993,208						
Large Hydro	155	\$10,879,816						
Small Hydro	25	\$1,781,548						
Residential Renewable Energy	26	\$1,475,678						
Alternative Vehicles	146	\$6,370,534						
Heat Network Improvements	0	\$0						
Heat Plant Efficiency	0	\$0						
Solar Photovoltaic	43	\$2,829,712						
Electricity Grid Improvements	52	\$3,239,945						
Rail Electrification	22	\$862,994						
Pricing and Combined Mitigation Scenarios								
All Low-Cost Measures	379	\$22,768,063						
All Technical Measures	489	\$29,319,380						

Notes: Costs are discounted using a 7% real discount rate.

Source: Abt Associates analysis

114. The above analysis shows that there are several important indirect benefits to mitigation beyond the GHG emission reductions quantified in Table 33 through Table 35. Most noticeably, almost all of the analyzed mitigation scenarios result in fuel savings and improvement in the energy intensity of GDP, particularly those that are based on energy efficiency improvements, introduce renewables, or use price-based signals to encourage less energy consumption. This means that introducing mitigation measures in the energy and transport sectors tends to also improve energy security.

115. In Azerbaijan, the most attractive technical mitigation options, in terms of fuel savings, are residential and commercial CFL lighting, improved insulation, the 2020 renewable power targets, the SAARES short-term plan, and upgrades to the electricity network. In Kazakhstan, the mitigation measures based on improved heat pipe insulation, efficient new homes, the natural gas power target, the CO₂ cap on power, internal heating network improvements, improved insulation, heating distribution upgrades, and the alternative power target result in significant fuel savings. In Uzbekistan, all the measures analyzed result in measurable fuel savings, with residential building efficiency potentially contributing two thirds of the potential savings. Overall, the price-based mitigation scenarios are the most effective at reducing fuel consumption. In Azerbaijan, the scenario based on aligning domestic fuel prices with OECD prices results in cumulative savings of 14,370 gigajoules by 2050, which is far more than if all the technical mitigation measures are implemented. Similarly, the three carbon tax scenarios result in greater fuel savings than the combined technical mitigation measures. This result is driven by differences in the prices for key fuels in Azerbaijan, which increase a lot more in the OECD price scenario than in the carbon tax scenarios. For example, depending on the year, the price of natural gas is 70-80% higher in the OECD scenario than in the Carbon Tax (EU Harmonization) scenario; the prices of gasoline and diesel are 40-50% higher; the price of LPG is 70-80% higher. Higher prices depress demand relative to the carbon tax scenarios and lead to greater fuel savings. Similarly, the three carbon tax scenarios result in greater fuel savings than the combined technical mitigation measures. This occurs because the carbon price in the tax scenarios is economy- or energy system-wide, whereas the all technical measure scenarios only affect certain parts of the energy system. The broad applicability of the carbon price means that it touches a number of sectors and subsectors that aren't changed in the all technical measure scenarios, particularly on the demand side of the energy system.

In Kazakhstan, the OECD fuel price scenario results in savings of 15,584 gigajoules, which is almost as much as all of the technical mitigation measures combined. This indicates that the mitigation measures proposed by the government of Kazakhstan are already designed to have a significant impact on energy consumption.

116. Table 38, Table 40, and Table 42 also shows the percent change in renewables in primary energy supply resulting from each mitigation scenario. As expected, all of the mitigation scenarios based on increasing the share of renewables show a positive impact on this metric. However, several other technical mitigation measures also improve this metric, in some cases significantly. In Azerbaijan, commercial and residential CFL and improved insulation result in a 3-7% improvement in the share of renewables in primary energy supply. In Kazakhstan, the natural gas power target and the CO_2 cap on power increase the renewable share by 10% and 29%, respectively, while the residential building efficiency measure in Uzbekistan increases the share of renewables depends on the country and the type of scenario. In Azerbaijan, both the carbon tax and OECD fuel price scenarios result in large improvements in renewable energy generation, ranging from 260% for the low carbon tax scenario to 346% for the OECD fuel price scenario. In Kazakhstan, both emission trading scenarios lead to an increase in the share of renewables

while the OECD fuel price scenario increases the share of renewables by 9% by 2020 but reduces it by 1% by 2050.

117. In addition to improving energy security, many of the mitigation scenarios result in cumulative avoided mortalities through 2050. The relevant mitigation measures are those that result in reductions in air pollutants such fine particulate matter and measures implemented in countries with the most air pollutant concentrations will show the greatest benefits. In all three countries, the impact on human health and mortality are moderate for most mitigation options, except for several measures in Kazakhstan that result in a switch away from coal-fired power. This includes the natural gas power target, the CO_2 cap on power, the nuclear power scenario, and the two emissions trading scenarios. In these cases, the discounted monetized value of the avoided mortalities is significant, ranging from \$163 million for the natural gas power target to \$1,692 million for the extended emissions trading system. The human health benefits of introducing these mitigation measures make an additionally strong case for their implementation.

C. Sensitivity Analysis

118. The modeling of costs and benefits conducted for this study depends on a number of exogenously determined parameters (model inputs). These help define both the No Action Scenario and the mitigation scenarios. The values adopted for the parameters in each scenario are best estimates of the most likely values, based on national and other sources, or values that were explicitly requested by stakeholders. Section II and the appendices document values used for these parameters.

119. Two parameters merit particular sensitivity analysis due to their widespread use in the national models, their importance for the social costing of mitigation options, and the inherent uncertainty in their future trajectories: GDP and fuel prices. Appendix 5 presents a brief assessment of the impact of these variables on the study's results. As described in the appendix, twelve new scenarios are considered in each model, based on higher and lower growth in GDP and higher and lower oil and gas prices compared with those used for the No Action Scenario in Section IV and the mitigation scenarios described in Section V.A. Oil and gas are the focus of the fuel price analysis because their prices are strongly influenced by international markets and evidence suggests the majority of energy subsidies in the study countries are for these fuels (International Energy Agency 2014c). Both of these factors may contribute to future price volatility.

120. The results presented in Appendix 5 show that varying GDP, oil prices, or gas prices by 25% generally induces less than a 25% change in emissions. Emission results tend to be more sensitive to GDP than to oil or gas prices across the three models, with higher GDP raising emissions and lower GDP decreasing them. The exact effects of varying GDP or fuel prices in a given model depend on the model's structure and the composition of modeled mitigation options. Nonetheless, from the standpoint of mitigation policy, the long-run cost-effectiveness of to proposed mitigation options is relatively stable through a wide range of GDP, oil price, and gas price assumptions. By 2050, the direct costs of the portfolio of mitigation options in Azerbaijan average between 20 and 30 2010 \$ per tonne, depending on assumptions; direct costs in Kazakhstan average around 7 2010 \$ per tonne; and direct costs in Uzbekistan are less than -10 2010 \$ per tonne. These findings may strengthen the case for proceeding with national mitigation plans in the face of key uncertainties.

D. Policy Implications of Mitigation Scenarios

121. A clear finding of this study is that the economies of Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan provide ample opportunities for climate mitigation at a low cost and with significant co-benefits. In a business-as-usual future, as the study's No Action projections illustrate, carbon-intensive growth in each country leads to markedly higher GHG emissions. Total emissions increase 78% in Azerbaijan between 2010 and 2050, 118% in Kazakhstan, and 243% in Uzbekistan (Figure 23-Figure 25). Rising demand for fossil fuels is the dominant factor behind these emission trends. Core dependencies on fossil fuels remain in place in all three economies (Figure 14-Figure 16), and requirements for many fossil sources double or more by 2050 (Table 42). Emissions from fossil use for energy and transport constitute over 70% of national GHG emissions in each country through 2050.

		Petajoules					Percent
Country	Fuel	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050	Growth (2010- 2050, %)
Azerbaijan	Oil and Oil Products	152	163	181	196	216	42
	Natural Gas	332	376	411	473	564	70
	Oil and Oil Products	1455	1768	2197	2866	3908	169
Kazakhstan	Natural Gas	360	380	303	345	433	20
	Coal	1,481	1,511	1,869	2,325	3,044	106
liek al fata a	Oil and Oil Products	166	214	321	452	556	236
Uzbekistan	Natural Gas	1,532	2,357	3,368	4,638	5,702	272
	Coal	35	60	121	196	281	697

 Table 42: Total Primary Energy Supply of Fossil Fuels (No Action Scenario)

Sources: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015a; 2015b; 2015c)

122. By themselves, these emission and energy projections suggest numerous possibilities for mitigation. If Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan follow such carbon-dependent development pathways, the potential scope for energy-related mitigation measures, including efficiency and fuel switching, should be significant. This intuition is substantiated by this study's analysis of nationally determined mitigation options. The MACCs in Figure 26-Figure 28 show multiple mitigation opportunities in the energy and transport sectors, and the co-benefits analysis in the preceding section demonstrates that many of these options become even more attractive when human health and energy security impacts are considered. The negative cost options quantified for each country represent especially attractive investments, promising net savings to society for varying levels of upfront expenditure. These options could be compelling even if mitigation is not a strategic national policy objective.

123. A range of other reasons imply strategic importance for mitigation, however. Each of the three countries is vulnerable to impacts from climate change. Azerbaijan expects to see rising temperatures throughout the country. This is expected to result in a reduction in surface water resources which could adversely affect agriculture, hydropower, and water supply in already vulnerable areas. In addition, increased flooding due to sea level rise is expected in coastal areas around the Caspian Sea, where recent increases in flood events have already caused significant economic damage (Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of the Azerbaijan Republic 2014). In Kazakhstan, expected temperature increases by 2050, particularly in summer and winter months, may lead to a decrease in precipitation in summer months and an increase in precipitation in winter months. This in turn is expected to lead to an increase in extreme events such as strong winds and heavy snow and sleet; heavy showers, storm winds,

60

and blizzards in mountains and foothills; and strong blizzards in northern parts of the country. Some agricultural products, such as spring wheat will be adversely affected by these climatic changes, and the surface water flow of Kazakhstan's rivers is expected to continue to decline exacerbating existing regional water constraints (Ministry of Environment and Water Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan 2013). In Uzbekistan, expected warming will lead to increased glacier melt, reduced water flow in several key river basins, and water loss in irrigation zones, the impact of which will be especially acute during low-flow years. The most serious consequences are expected in the Aral Sea area. These adverse factors threaten food security throughout Uzbekistan and could lead to an agricultural deficit of 10-15% by 2050 compared to 2008 (Centre of Hydrometeorological Service 2008).

124. Avoiding these expected climate change impacts will require cooperative effort with the international community due to the transboundary nature of GHG emissions and atmospheric warming (United Nations 1992). For example, recent projections from IPCC's Fifth Assessment Report indicate that worldwide GHG emissions must decrease 50-60% between now and 2050 in order to have a significant chance of limiting to 2° C the increase in average global temperature since pre-industrial times (Clarke et al. 2014).²⁰ This target, commonly taken as a prerequisite for avoiding dangerous impacts from climate change, obviously necessitates multilateral action, and programs of national mitigation are a first step in that direction. While real questions remain about how the burden of emission reductions should be divided among countries, a national commitment to mitigation encourages reciprocity and can strengthen a country's position in climate negotiations, especially if other parties are undertaking mitigation themselves (Weiler 2012).

125. On the domestic front, mitigation also has energy security benefits. Mitigation can improve the self-sufficiency of a country's economy, reduce its vulnerability to carbon pricing, and increase its attractiveness to foreign investors. Efficiency measures and shifting to renewable energy can reduce domestic consumption of strategically important non-renewable energy resources, preserving them for export or non-energy uses. In Uzbekistan, for example, the relatively small set of technical mitigation options analyzed in this study save almost 14 EJ of natural gas between now and 2050—about seven times the country's current annual requirements for gas. In Azerbaijan over the same time period, the technical mitigation options in the study save .5 EJ of crude oil and 4 EJ of gas (approximately twice and 11 times current annual consumption, respectively). Similarly, as discussed in V.B the mitigation scenarios analyzed for Kazakhstan result in significant fuel savings while also reducing the incidence of mortality caused by air pollution. Improvements in air quality can reduce the adverse human health effects resulting from exposure to air pollution and reduce the costs of associated health risks.

126. Recognizing the strategic value of mitigation, the governments of Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan have already taken steps to reduce GHG emissions. With the support of civil society, academia, and international donors, they have developed a number of policies and programs enabling mitigation activity, a sample of which is summarized in Table 43.

 $^{^{\}rm 20}$ 430-480 parts per million CO_2e scenarios.

Table 43: Selected Policies and Measures Enabling Climate Change Mitigation in theEnergy and Transport Sectors of Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan

Country	Policies and Programs	Notes on Specific Targets and Measures
Azerbaijan	Azerbaijan-2020: Vision to the Future	Bring the amount of energy used and CO2
Azerbaijan		emissions per GDP in line with that of OECD countries.
	State Programme on Utilization of Renewable and Alternative Sources of Energy, 2008-2015	Set an alternative and renewable energy target of 20% of electricity consumption by 2020.
	State Program of Poverty Reduction and Sustainable Development, 2008-2015	Decrease fuel combustion for power generation by 20% by the end of 2015 to reduce GHG emissions.
	Action Plan on the Improvement of the Environmental Situation in Azerbaijan, 2014-2020 State Programme on Energy Efficiency, 2015- 2020	Under development. Under development.
Kazakhstan	Voluntary GHG commitment under UNFCCC and the Kyoto Protocol	 (i) By 2020, reduce GHG emissions by 15% compared to 1990 (ii) By 2050, reduce GHG emission by 25% compared to 1990
	2013 Concept of Transition of the Republic of Kazakhstan to a Green Economy	 (i) Reduce the energy intensity of GDP by 10% by 2015, 25% by 2020, 30% by 2040, and 50% by 2050 (compared to 2008) (ii) Increase the share of alternative energy in electricity generation to: wind and solar not less than 3% by 2020, 30% by 2030 and 50% by 2050 (iii) Increase the share of gas power plants in electricity generation to: 20% by 2020, 25% by 2030 and 30% by 2050 (iv) Bring natural gas infrastructure to regions such as Akmola and Karaganda Oblasts by 2020, and to North and East Kazakhstan by 2030 (v) Reduce GHG emissions from the power sector to 2012 levels by 2020, and reduce them by 15% by 2030 and 40% by 2050.
	General Scheme of Gasification of the Republic of Kazakhstan to 2030	By 2020 the use of natural gas by public transport and public vehicles must be >30% in Astana and Almaty and >10% in other cities. By 2030 the share of natural gas must be >50% in Almaty and Astana and >30% in other regional cities.
	National Emissions Trading System	Companies representing 55% of Kazakhstan's GHG emissions must reduce CO ₂ emissions by 3% compared to 2011-2012 during 2014-2015.
	Law on Energy Saving and Energy Efficiency	Decrease energy intensity of GDP by no less than 10% by 2015, 25% by 2020, and 50% by 2050, including through increased energy efficiency.
Uzbekistan	Decree of the President of the Republic of Uzbekistan (2013, No. UP-4512) on Measures to Develop Alternative Energy Sources Resolution of the President of the Republic of Uzbekistan (2013, No. PP-1929) on Creation of the International Solar Energy Institute	Construction of the 100 MW color power station
	Resolution of the President of the Republic of Uzbekistan (2014, No. PP-2183) on Measures to Implement Investment O=Projects	Construction of the 100 MW solar power station in the Samarkand region
	Resolution of the President of Uzbekistan (2015, no. PP-2343) on the Program of Measures to Lower Energy Intensity and Implement Energy	Introduces a Road Map of 33 activities to increase renewable energy and energy efficiency

Country	Policies and Programs	Notes on Specific Targets and Measures
	Efficient Technologies and Systems in the	
	Economy and Social Sphere from 2015 to 2019	
	Program for Development of Small Hydropower during 2015–2030	Under development

127. The mitigation options evaluated in this study are closely linked to these policies and programs. Developed in coordination with national stakeholders, in some cases the options are explicitly defined by national policy (e.g., short-term renewable power deployment plans of the Azerbaijan State Agency for Alternative and Renewable Energy Sources); in others they are based on national data produced by government programs and ministries. Analyzing their projected GHG benefits and costs offers insights into the impact of mitigation measures that are being actively considered in the three countries.

Co-benefits also play an important role in weighing the costs and benefits of mitigation options. Even if not explicitly included in the monetized cost-to-benefit ratio, considering the multiple cobenefits of mitigation options improves understanding of the full range of effects of these potential actions. A more comprehensive assessment that accounts for co-benefits can help identify options that can achieve multiple objectives beyond the primary objective of GHG emissions mitigation (e.g., improved energy security and improved air quality as described above), thus maximizing net social benefits. In addition, co-benefits can be important differentiators when evaluating mitigation options that are otherwise similar on a cost-per-ton basis. In Kazakhstan, for example, the Internal Heating Network Improvements and the CO₂ Cap on Power options offer significant mitigation at a similar cost: \$3.4 and \$3.8 2010 per tCO₂e, respectively (Table 33). Based solely on direct costs and benefits, the Internal Heating Network Improvements option is less expensive and therefore may be preferred over the slightly more expensive CO₂ Cap on Power option. However, when co-benefits are also considered one might judge the CO₂ Cap on Power as the preferred option between these two. This option provides significantly greater energy security co-benefits for two indicators (carbon intensity and renewable energy percentage). In addition, this option results in more than \$600 million in reduced human health effects (i.e., monetized value of avoided mortalities), whereas the heating network improvements option results in no such human health benefits (Table 38 and 39).

128. Figure 29-Figure 31 show the overall effect of the study's mitigation options on GHG emissions. Three scenarios are depicted for each country: No Action, All Low-Cost Technical Measures (cumulative, discounted direct abatement cost \leq 10 2010 \$), and All Technical Measures.²¹

²¹ See Table 12 for further description of these scenarios.

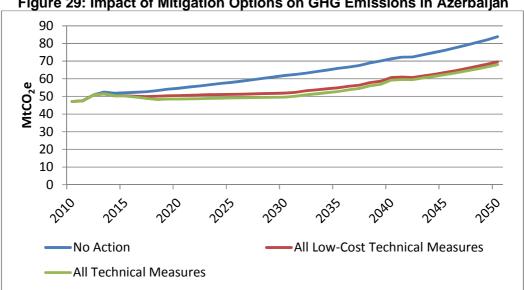


Figure 29: Impact of Mitigation Options on GHG Emissions in Azerbaijan

Table 44: Impact of Mitigation Options on GHG Emissions in Azerbaijan (MtCO₂e)

Scenario/Year	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
No Action	47.1	54.6	61.8	71.3	83.8
Low-Cost Technical Measures	47.1	50.4	51.9	60.7	69.6
All Technical Measures	47.1	48.5	49.6	59.1	68.0
Source: Steelkholm Envir	anmont Inot	ituto and A	ht Accordent	an (201En)	

Source: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015a)

Figure 30: Impact of Mitigation Options on GHG Emissions in Kazakhstan

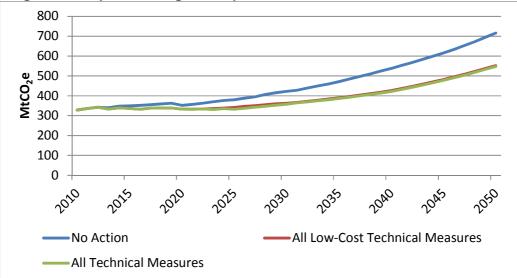


Table 45: Impact of Mitigation Options on GHG Emissions in Kazakhstan (MtCO₂e)

Scenario/Year	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
No Action	328.6	352.0	422.9	538.0	715.7
Low-Cost Technical Measures	328.6	333.0	362.8	426.3	552.2
All Technical Measures	328.6	333.3	357.2	421.7	547.6
O survey of Ote ships have East in		testa and A	L ()		

Source: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015b)

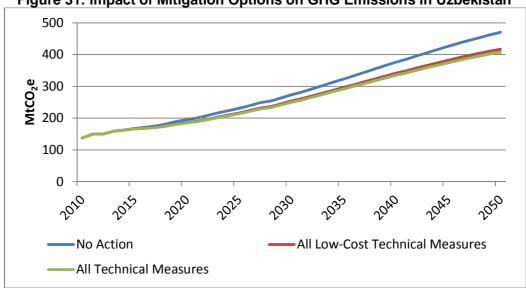


Figure 31: Impact of Mitigation Options on GHG Emissions in Uzbekistan

Table 46: Impact of Mitigation Options on GHG Emissions in Uzbekistan (MtCO₂e)

Scenario/Year	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
No Action	137.0	195.1	273.2	375.9	469.9
Low-Cost Technical Measures	137.0	185.9	253.7	341.3	416.6
All Technical Measures	137.0	184.7	249.8	334.9	407.4

Source: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015c)

129. A few key observations emerge from these graphs. The overall magnitude of emission reductions achieved by all technical measures is similar in each country, ranging from 13% of 2010-2050 emissions in Uzbekistan to 16% of 2010-2050 emissions in Kazakhstan. Most of the mitigation potential is low-cost: adding the higher-cost options that were analyzed provides only modest abatement gains. As noted in Section V.A, this result indicates that national plans and sources in the study countries are prioritizing cost-effective measures. It may also signify that mitigation is a subordinate objective for higher-cost measures that do appear in national sources, their primary goal being economic development, energy security, public health, or another purpose.

130. In Azerbaijan and Kazakhstan, the nationally determined options are able to keep emissions in check in the short to medium-term—through about 2025 or 2030. Beyond that point, however, growing population, economic activity, and affluence take over, and emissions begin to rise. In Uzbekistan, very high assumed economic growth (coupled with a somewhat smaller set of mitigation options) prevents a similar flattening of the short-term emission trajectory. In each country total emissions are greater in 2050 than in 2015 even when all of the technical mitigation options are deployed.

131. Table 47 describes the direct (undiscounted) costs of the study's mitigation options as a percentage of GDP.²² The options are grouped as in the preceding figures (low-cost options and all options), and "net savings" is shown for years in which mitigation produces direct cost savings.

²² Direct costs include capital, operating and maintenance, fuel, and mitigation option implementation costs. See Section II for a discussion.

Country	Scenario	Year, Percent of GDP (%)						
Country	Scenario	2020	2030	2040	2050			
Azerbeijen	Low-Cost Technical Measures	Net savings	Net savings	Net savings	Net savings			
Azerbaijan	All Technical Measures	0.69	0.71	0.63	0.69			
Kazakhstan	Low-Cost Technical Measures	0.34	0.21	0.55	0.66			
	All Technical Measures	0.36	0.43	0.63	0.69			
Uzbekistan	Low-Cost Technical Measures	Net savings	Net savings	Net savings	Net savings			
Ozbekistan	All Technical Measures	0.34%	Net savings	Net savings	Net savings			
	Sources: Steelthelm Environment Inc	titute and Abt Ac	aggintes (201Eg	201Eb: 201Ea)				

Table 47: Annual Direct Costs of Mitigation as % of GDP

Sources: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015a; 2015b; 2015c)

132. It should be noted that the modeling conducted for this study did not evaluate the potential impact of mitigation on GDP itself. Thus, the data in Table 47 can also be interpreted as direct mitigation costs as a percentage of baseline (No Action Scenario) GDP. As the table shows, relatively modest costs are incurred for the nationally determined options under analysis. Implementing all technical measures in Azerbaijan and Kazakhstan entails costs that rise as high as 0.7% of GDP in some years; these result especially from capital investments in the residential and power sectors.

133. From a climate change standpoint, a natural question prompted by Figure 29-Figure 31 is what steps Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan could take to achieve further mitigation beyond the levels explored in this study. After accounting for nationally determined options, where is the mitigation frontier? The question is particularly salient since even the All Technical Measures Scenarios are unlikely to be compatible with a global 2° C pathway. Clearly they do not provide the 50-60% reductions from current emissions that are likely necessary at the global level; and they are also inconsistent with long-term abatement requirements in most studies of equitable mitigation effort sharing. For example, Clarke et al. (2014) survey the effort-sharing literature and report that under most arrangements, holding warming to 2° C implies that developing countries in Asia must cut GHG emissions 30-50% between 2010 and 2050. This target surpasses what is achieved by the All Technical Options scenarios by a considerable margin.

134. Deeper mitigation in Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan will probably require more ambitious measures across the economy, touching energy, transport, and non-energy sectors. Nonetheless, a few sectors stand out due to their share of projected GHG emissions in the All Technical Measures Scenarios: residential buildings and industry on the demand side of the energy system, and the power sector and fossil fuel production on the supply side. Each of these sectors is a significant contributor to emissions in at least two of the three countries after the study's technical measures are implemented.

135. In the No Action Scenario, residential buildings are responsible for 52% of demand-side GHG emissions in Azerbaijan by 2050, 23% in Kazakhstan, and 18% in Uzbekistan. Absolute residential emissions grow by nearly 50% in Uzbekistan between 2010 and 2050 and more than double in Azerbaijan and Kazakhstan over the same period. In the All Technical Measures Scenario, a combination of mitigation options reverses the trend in Uzbekistan, actually leading to a decline in absolute emissions by 2050 (from 28 MtCO₂e in 2010 to 13 MtCO₂e in 2050). The Residential Building Efficiency mini-scenario is the primary reason for the drop, involving a nearly 80% decrease in residential building specific energy consumption between now and the final projection year. This change is brought about by enhanced building energy codes, a program of residential retrofits, and deployment of better insulating, heating, and control technologies (United Nations Development Programme 2015).

136. Some residential building measures were also analyzed for Azerbaijan and Kazakhstan, but they do not go as far as in Uzbekistan. For example, the Improved Insulation scenario in Kazakhstan targets urban residences for energy retrofits, rather than all residences as in Uzbekistan, and the energy savings per residence are considerably lower than in the Uzbekistan Residential Building Efficiency Scenario. Applying all of the study's technical measures saves about 23% of final residential energy demand in Kazakhstan in 2050 compared to the No Action Scenario, and about 17% in Azerbaijan. Notwithstanding, demand still rises by more than 200% in Kazakhstan and 80% in Azerbaijan over the 2010 level. GHG emissions also rise as fossil fuels continue to dominate the residential energy mix. In the final year of the All Technical Measures Scenario, natural gas accounts for 87% of residential demand in Azerbaijan, while coal and oil products make up 90% of residential demand in Kazakhstan.

137. Further reducing emissions from the residential sector requires directly addressing fossil fuel consumption. Key options include more expansive energy efficiency retrofit programs, strong energy codes for all new residential construction, and shifting to low carbon heating technologies such as solar thermal, efficient electric heat pumps, and additional distributed combined heat and power installations (International Energy Agency 2011). Switching heating and cooking end uses from fossil fuels is especially critical to realizing deep mitigation in the residential sector. In part, such a change can be effected using building-generated renewable energy (e.g., electricity from solar PV and small-scale wind), which can also contribute to achieving net zero energy buildings (Li et al. 2013).

138. Emissions from industry are a sizable part of the GHG projections for both Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan. In the Kazakhstan No Action Scenario, industry's share of national GHG emissions hovers around 30% through 2050, while in Uzbekistan it rises from approximately 10% today to 22% in 2050. These percentages increase in the All Technical Measures Scenarios since there are few technical mitigation options targeting industry. Both before and after deploying the technical measures, industry is the largest demand-side contributor to GHG emissions over the long term.

139. Energy balance data from the Ministry of National Economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan Committee on Statistics (2014b) show that mining, quarrying, and metal manufacturing are especially large energy users and GHG emitters within Kazakhstan's industrial sector. These subsectors include inherently energy-intensive activities such as fuel production and production of iron, steel, aluminum, and copper. In Uzbekistan, the constituents of industrial demand cannot readily be identified from the available energy balances—most industrial energy use is classified under a subsector called "other industry" in the balances (International Energy Agency 2013)—but State Committee of the Republic of Uzbkistan on Statistics (2015) suggests that leading subsectors in terms of output are fuel production, machinery and metalworking, and food manufacturing.

140. The Emissions Trading Scheme System in Kazakhstan does reduce cumulative industrial GHG emissions by almost 250 MtCO₂e through 2050 (about 5% of industrial emissions during 2015-2050), demonstrating potential despite the structural challenges for mitigation in the sector. However, deeper mitigation at the national level clearly necessitates greater ambition for industry. With benefits for competitiveness, productivity, and energy security, energy efficiency should be a cornerstone of additional industrial mitigation efforts (International Energy Agency and Institute for Industrial Productivity 2012). While specific actions to improve efficiency vary widely by subsector and even facility, lack of information about efficient technologies and practices and financing for upgrades are common barriers that can be addressed through cross-cutting initiatives (United Nations Industrial Development Organization 2011). Looking at

industry globally, Fischedick et al. (2014) report that deploying most-efficient available technologies could reduce the energy intensity of production by up to 25% from today's level. Further decreasing energy use and emissions may require measures beyond efficiency, including industrial CCS, fuel switching (notably to clean electricity), product design changes and longevity improvements, and reduced consumer demand. These changes will likely be more costly than efficiency alone.²³

141. The power sector is the target of several mitigation options in each study country yet remains a large source of GHG emissions in the All Technical Measures Scenario. Electricity and CHP plants contribute 7% of 2050 emissions in All Technical Measures in Azerbaijan, 6% in Kazakhstan, and 11% in Uzbekistan. This result is substantially lower emissions compared with the No Action Scenario (Table 48), but more aggressive mitigation pathways probably necessitate even greater reductions. This is particularly true if electrification is pursued as a mitigation strategy in buildings, industry, and transport.

Country	Scenario	Year, gCO₂e / kWh				
		2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Azerbaijan	No Action	542	429	428	435	408
	All Technical Measures	542	322	211	349	289
Kazakhstan	No Action	632	546	543	595	632
	All Technical Measures	632	491	394	316	207
Uzbekistan	No Action	417	306	280	260	251
	All Technical Measures	417	280	234	228	225

Table 48: GHG Intensity of Electricity Generation

Sources: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015a; 2015b; 2015c)

142. Further decarbonization of power generation will require additional investments in renewables, nuclear, CCS, or a combination of these (Bruckner et al. 2014). Each of these approaches presents challenges, however. The costs of integrating an increasing share of renewable power on the grid are non-linear due to system balancing, siting, regulatory, and other factors (Hart et al. 2012); thus, the abatement costs for renewable electricity found in this study would not be expected to hold in very high renewables scenarios. Nuclear power involves significant up-front costs, requires specialized technical expertise, and raises safety and waste disposal concerns (International Atomic Energy Agency 2014). CCS for large power plants is still in its infancy, with only one plant operating to date (Massachusetts Institute of Technology 2015), and questions remain about the potential for CO_2 leakage from CCS reservoirs and the regional availability of reservoir capacity (Keppo and van der Zwaan 2012). National policy makers must weigh these issues as well as national resource potential, human capacity, security, and political goals when charting a low-carbon course for power.

143. Fugitive emissions from fossil fuel production are particularly salient given the limited attention they receive in the national plans and sources reviewed for this study. The Coalbed Methane Capture Scenario for Kazakhstan is the only mitigation option addressing fugitive emissions, yet these emissions constitute approximately 23% of 2010-2050 emissions in the All Technical Measures Scenario in Azerbaijan, 7% in Kazakhstan, and 10% in Uzbekistan. Most of the emissions in Kazakhstan are from coal mining, while natural gas production is the dominant factor in Azerbaijan and Uzbekistan. Fugitive emissions are calculated in the study models

²³ Fischedick et al. (2014) note that reducing industrial emissions near to zero probably necessitates measures costing 50-150 2010 \$ per tonne.

using emission factors from national GHG inventories (Azerbaijan and Kazakhstan) or IPCC (Uzbekistan) (Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic 2014; Ministry of Environment and Water Resources of the Republic of Kazakhstan and JSC 'Zhasyl Damu' 2014; Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change 2015). The projections in the models might actually be too low since evidence is emerging that official inventories tend to underestimate emissions from gas and oil production (Brandt et al. 2014). Additionally, the IPCC factors used for Uzbekistan are regional averages that may not reflect actual circumstances in the country.

144. A variety of technical options exist to mitigate fugitive emissions from fossil fuel production, including new or upgraded equipment in oil and gas operations (e.g., wells, compressors, engines), directed inspection and maintenance programs, methane recovery for power or other uses, flaring, and catalytic or thermal oxidation of ventilation air from coal mines (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency 2013c). The applicability of any given option depends on local conditions and practices, but globally options with negative or zero direct costs per tonne CO₂e could reduce fugitive emissions from underground coal mining by 10% and from oil and gas systems by 35% by 2030 (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency 2013c). In many cases these measures would promote energy security or increase revenue from fossil production by reducing wasted resources.

145. Taking the next steps on mitigation will require concerted effort by multiple stakeholders in Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan—government, industry, and ordinary citizens—across a range of technical, financial, and political activities. No single policy can ensure success, but several policy emphases can help create an enabling environment for mitigation actions. Implementation of such policies may be costly, however, and may only be feasible if supporting international finance and technical cooperation is available.

146. Building up and strengthening the institutions and expertise for accessing climate finance is therefore crucial for Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan. The three countries will need to establish clear frameworks and procedures for tracking climate finance and developing indicators for measuring and monitoring impacts on GHG emissions and associated co-benefits metrics. Additionally, there is a need for developing the requisite domestic financial institutions that can attract climate funds to Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan. The respective governments will likely need to engage national financial institutions to help with accessing international climate funds by leveraging domestic resources for clean energy and transport measures. One example is Bank Respublika in Azerbaijan, which is partnering with the IFC to provide eco-loans for energy-efficient equipment, building retrofits, and repair of existing energy appliances. The Bank also manages a program to retrofit appliances that are switched to using renewable energy.

147. Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan will also need to establish capable national bodies which can facilitate climate finance projects and coordinate the work of implementing entities. This includes establishing Nationally Designated Authorities in order to obtain funds from the Green Climate Fund, such as those already announced by the governments of Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan. It will also be necessary to develop capacity within relevant ministries to prepare, process, and appropriately screen projects for climate change mitigation opportunities. Paired with a solid understanding of opportunities to cost-effectively reduce emissions, such institutions will be well-situated to leverage the full range of available resources for the implementation of mitigation options that contribute to national development goals.

APPENDIX 1: DOCUMENTATION

A. Structure of the National Models

1. Azerbaijan

	Sector			Subsectors of	r Technologies, as appropriate	
					Pre-1991 Soviet	
					Consumer Autos less than \$17,000	
					Post-2000 American and Japanese Imports	
				Light and Medium Duty	· · ·	
			Passenger		Euro 4 Consumer Autos less than \$17k	
		Road	r ubberiger		Euro 4 Post-2000 American and Japanese Imports	
					Euro 4 Luxury Imports	
	Transport			,	Gasoline Buses	
pd					Diesel Buses	
na					Other	
Demand					Freight	
-		Civil Aviation				
		Rail				
					Water Directions	
		Pipelines Industrial				
		Residential				
	Commercial					
					Forestry and Fishing	
	Non-Energy Use					

	Energy Industry or Sector	Feedstock Fuel ¹ and	Technology	
		Electricity and Heat Transmission and Distribution		
		Natural Gas and Residual Fuel Oil	Shimal I and II	
		Natural Gas	Astara	
		Natural Gas	Sheki	
		Natural Gas	Khachmaz	
		Natural Gas	Sumgait I and II	
		Natural Gas and Diesel	Sengechal	
		Natural Gas	Shahdagh	
		Natural Gas	Baku PS	
		Natural Gas and Residual Fuel Oil	Shirvan CHP	
		Natural Gas and Residual Fuel Oil	Ali Bairamli	
l ∂		Natural Gas	Babek	
Supply	Electricity and CHP	Hydro	Mingechevir	
ึง		Hydro	Shamkir	
		Hydro	Yenikend	
		Hydro	Araz	
		Hydro	Varvara	
		Hydro	Vaykhur	
		Small Hydro	Takhtakozpu	
		Natural Gas and Residual Fuel Oil	Azerbaijan CHP	
		Natural Gas and Residual Fuel Oil	Baku CHP	
		Natural Gas	New Gas	
		Natural Gas and Residual Fuel Oil	New Gas Oil	
		Natural Gas and Residual Fuel Oil	New Gas Oil CHP	
		Large Hydro	New Large Hydro	

¹ Fuel listed in this column are feedstock fuels only, which have their energy content converted into an output fuel. Auxiliary fuels, such as own-use which is not represented under another sector, are not listed.

Small Hydro	Small Hydro				
Wind	Onshore Wind				
Solar	Utility Scale Solar PV				
Solar	Distributed Solar PV				
Solar	CSP				
Biomass	Biomass				
Geothermal	Geothermal				
Municipal Solid Waste	Waste to Energy				
Landfill Gas	Landfill Gas				
Biogas	Biogas CHP				
Heat Production					
Gas Transmission and Distribution					
Gas Production and Processing					
Oil Refining					
Oil Production					

	Sector	Subsector		
			Split Residential Air Conditioners	
		1150	Car Air Conditioning	
	Industrial Processes	HFCs	Large Vehicle Air Conditioning	
S	induction in receipted		Domestic Refrigeration	
ō			Centralized Systems for Supermarkets	
Emissions			Other	
Ē		Enteric Fermentation		
		Manure Management		
GHG	Agriculture	Rice Cultivation		
	Agriculture	Agriculture Soils		
, g		Field Burning of Agricultural Residues		
Land Use and Forestry		Other		
Ψ		Change in Forest and Other Woody Biomass		
on	Land Use and Forestry	Forest and Grassland Conversion		
z	Land Use and Forestry	CO ₂ Emissions and Removals from Soil		
		-		
	Waste		Solid Waste Disposal	
	vvdSle	Wastewater Handling		

2. Kazakhstan

	Sector		Subsecto	rs or Technologi	es, as appropriate
	Sector		Subsecto	Euro 0 Euro 1 2 3	Gasoline LPG Diesel Gasoline LPG Dual Gasoline LPG Diesel Gasoline LPG Dual
Demand	Transport	Road	M1	Euro 4	Gasoline LPG CNG Diesel Electricity Gasoline Electric hybrid Diesel Electric Hybrid Gasoline LPG Dual Gasoline CNG Dual Diesel CNG Dual
				Euro 5	Gasoline

1			
			LPG
			CNG
			Diesel
			Electricity
			Gasoline Electric hybrid
			Diesel Electric Hybrid
			Gasoline LPG Dual
			Gasoline CNG Dual
			Diesel CNG Dual
			Gasoline
		Euro 0	LPG
			Diesel
			Gasoline
		Euro 1 2 3	LPG
			Diesel
			Gasoline
	M2 and M3		LPG
		Euro 4	Diesel
			CNG
			Gasoline
		- -	LPG
		Euro 5	Diesel
			CNG
		Euro 0	Gasoline
		Euro 1 2 3	Gasoline
	Motorcycles –	Euro 4	Gasoline
		Euro 5	Gasoline
		Luioo	Gasoline
		Euro 0	LPG
		Edioo	Diesel
	-		Gasoline
		Euro 1 2 3	LPG
			Diesel
			Gasoline
	M2 and M3		LPG
		Euro 4	Diesel
			CNG
	_		Gasoline
			LPG
		Euro 5	
			Diesel CNG
		Euro 0	Gasoline LPG
			Diesel
			Gasoline
		Euro 1 2 3	LPG Discol
			Diesel
	N		Gasoline
		Euro 4	LPG
			Diesel
			CNG
			Gasoline
		Euro 5	LPG
		20.00	Diesel
			CNG
	Domestic Aviation Domestic Navigation		
	Telecom and Post		
		Warehousi	

	Rail	
	Pipelines	
	Non-Metallic Minerals	
	Rubber and Plastic	
	Pulp and Paper	
	Metal Manufacture	
	Chemical and Pharmaceutical	
la ductria l	Wood and Wood Products	
Industrial	Food and Tobacco	
	Transport and Other Equipment	
	Electronics Manufacturing	
	Textile and Leather	
	Mining and Quarrying	
	Construction	
	Residential	
	Trade and Repair	
	Real Estate	
	Hotels and Restaurants	
Commercial and Services	Recreation and Other	
Commercial and Services	Financial Services	
	Public Services	
	Education	
	Healthcare	
	Agriculture	
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Forestry	
	Fishing	

	Energy Industry or Sector	Feedsto	ock Fuel and Technology		
			CNG Compression		
		Electricity, Heat and Gas Transmission and Distribution			
			Coal Steam		
		Coal Kazakhstan	Regional Coal Steam		
		Natural Gas and Residual Fuel Oil			
		Natural Gas and Residual Fuel Oil			
		Natural Gas	Gas Turbines		
		Large Hydro	Large Hydropower		
		Small Hydro	Small Hydropower		
		Solar	Solar Photovoltaic		
		Wind	Wind		
		Coal Kazakhstan	New Coal Steam CHP		
	Electricity and CHP	Coal Lignite	Supercritical Circulating Fluidized Bed Coal Steam		
≥		Coal Lignite	Supercritical Circulating Fluidized Bed with CCS		
Supply		Coal Kazakhstan	Ultrasupercritical Coal Steam		
Su		Coal Kazakhstan	Ultrasupercritical OxyFuel with CCS		
		Coal Kazakhstan	Integrated Gasification Combined Cycle Coal		
		Coal Kazakhstan	Integrated Gasification Combined Cycle Coal CCS		
		Natural Gas	Natural Gas Combined Cycle		
		Natural Gas	Natural Gas Combined Cycle CHP		
		Natural Gas	Natural Gas Combined Cycle CCS		
		Nuclear	New Nuclear		
			Municipal WtE		
	Heat Production				
	Petroleum Refining				
		Gas Processing Condensate Production			
	Condensate Production Crude Extraction				
		Lignite Minir			
	Other Coal Mining				

	Sector		Subsector	
	000101		Cement Produc	ction
			Lime Production	
		Mineral Products	Limestone and Dolomite Use	
			Soda Ash Production	
			Ammonia Produ	
		Chemical Industry	Carbide Production	
			Coke Product	
	Industrial Processes			Steel
			Iron and Steel Production	Pig Iron
		Metal Production	Ferroalloys Prod	
			Aluminum Produ	
		Consumption of Halocarbons		
		and SF ₆	Refrigeration and Air C	onaltioning
			Electrical Equip	ment
			Cattle	Dairy Cattle
			Calle	Non-Dairy Cattle
			Buffalo	
			Sheep	
		Enteric Fermentation	Goats	
			Camels and Lla	imas
			Horses	
			Mules and As	ses
su			Swine	-
io			Cattle	Dairy Cattle
iss				Non-Dairy Cattle
18			Buffalo	
G			Sheep	
Ť		Manure Management	Goats	
Non-Energy GHG Emissions	A		Camels and Lla	imas
erg.	Agriculture		Horses	
Ľ.			Mules and As	ses
Ŀ			Swine	
2			Poultry	Drulat
		Rice Cultivation	Solid Storage and Dry Lot Irrigated	
			Inigated	Synthetic Fertilizers
				Animal Manure
			Direct Soil Emissions	Applied to Soils
				N-Fixing Crops
				Crop Residue
		Agricultural Soils	Pasture Range and Pad	
				Atmospheric
				Deposition
			Indirect Emissions	Nitrogen Leaching
				and Runoff
		Foroatland	Forest Land Remaining Forest	Wildfires
		Forest Land	Land	
	Land Lica Change and	Cropland	Cropland Remaining	
	Land Use Change and Forestry	Grassland	Grassland Remaining Grassland	
	roiesuy		Land Converted to C	
		Wetlands	Wetlands Remaining	
			Land Converted to	Vetlands
		Solid Waste Disposal on Land	Managed	-
	Waste		Unmanaged	
		Wastewater Handling	Domestic and Com	nmercial
1			Waste Incineration	

3. Uzbekistan

	Sector	Subsectors or Technologies, as appropriate		
		Road		
		Domestic Aviation		
	Transport	Rail		
		Pipelines		
		Other Transport		
_		Construction		
pu		Machinery		
ma	Industry	Non-Metallic Minerals		
Demand		Textile and Leather		
		Other Industry		
	Residential			
	Services			
	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing			
	Other Energy Use			
	Non-Energy Use			

	Energy Industry or Sector	Feedstock Fuel and Te	echnology		
		CNG Compression			
	Transmission and Distribution				
		Brown Coal	Angren TPP		
		Brown Coal, Natural Gas and Residual Fuel Oil	Novo Angren TPP		
		Brown Coal	New USC Coal Steam		
		Brown Coal	Underground Coal Gasification		
		Hydro	Large Hydro		
		Hydro	Small Hydro		
		Hydro	Ministry of Agriculture and Water Resources (MAWR) Hydropower		
		Solar	Solar PV		
		Solar	Solar CSP		
		Wind	Wind		
		Natural Gas	Tashkent CHP		
		Natural Gas	Tashkent CCNG		
	Electricity and CHP	Natural Gas and Residual Fuel Oil	Takhiatash TPP Dual Fuel		
>	Electricity and CHP	Natural Gas	Takhiatash CCNG		
Supply		Natural Gas and Residual Fuel Oil	Fergana CHP Dual Fuel		
ů p		Natural Gas	Fergana CCNG		
05		Natural Gas and Residual Fuel Oil	Syrdarya CHP Dual Fuel		
		Natural Gas	Syrdarya CCNG		
		Natural Gas	Mubarek CHP		
		Natural Gas	Navoi SCNG		
		Natural Gas	Navoi CCNG		
		Natural Gas	Tolimarjon CCNG		
		Natural Gas	Turakurgan CCNG		
		Natural Gas	Unspecified SCNG		
		Natural Gas	New CCNG		
		Natural Gas and Residual Fuel Oil	New CHP Dual Fuel		
		Natural Gas	New CHP		
		Main Producer Heat Plants			
		Oil Refining			
	Gas Processing				
		Brown Coal Mining			
		Stone Coal Mining			
		Oil Extraction			

	Sector	Subsector		
		Cement Production		
		Lime Production		
		Production of Chemicals		
		Production of Metals		
	Industrial Processes	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning		
		Foam Blowing		
		Aerosols		
		Other F-Gas Use		
suc		Non-Energy Use of Lubricants and Waxes		
Emissions	_	Solvent and Other Product Use for Paint		
nis	Solvent and Other Product Use	Solvent and Other Product Use for Solvent and Other Product Use for		
Eu	Solvent and Other Product Ose			
Ð		Other Solvent and Other Product Use		
Non-Energy GHG	_	Enteric Fermentation		
۲¢	_	Manure Management		
erç		Rice Cultivation		
En	Agriculture	Direct Soil Emissions		
-u		Manure in Pasture Range and Paddock		
No		Indirect N ₂ O From Agriculture		
		Other Direct Soil Emissions		
	Land Use Change and Forestry	Forest Fires		
	Eand Use Onlange and Polestry	Grassland Fires		
		Solid Waste Disposal on Land		
	Waste	Wastewater Handling		
		Other Waste Handling		
	Other	Indirect N ₂ O From Non-Agricultural NOX		
	Outor	Indirect N ₂ O From Non-Agricultural NH ₃		

B. Key Variables in the Econometric Submodels of Final Energy Demand

	I able 49: 1	-uel Price and Income	Economic AC		
			Fuel Price	Income/Econon	nic Activity
Country	Sector	Subsector	Elasticity	Variable	Elasticity
		Light and Medium Duty			
	Transport	Passenger Vehicles [†]	Not used	Per capita GDP	0.61
	Transport	Road Freight	-0.77	GDP	0.33
	Transport	Civil Aviation	0.48	Per capita GDP	1.03
	Transport	Rail	-1.46, 0.17 [*]	GDP	1.62, 4.92e-3 [*]
Azerbaijan	Transport	Water	0.17	GDP	4.92e-3
	Transport	Pipelines	1.70	GDP	-0.13
	Industry	· ·	-0.50, -0.34	Value added	0.20, -0.42
	Residential		-1.12	GDP	0.51
	Commercial		-1.54	Value added	1.32
	Agriculture, Fore	stry, and Fishing	-0.29	Value added	3.74
	Transport	Rail	-0.51	GDP	6.75e-2
	Transport	Domestic Navigation	-0.23	GDP	1.87
	Transport	Domestic Aviation	-0.34	GDP	0.94
	Transport	Telecom and Post	-0.59	Value added	0.53
	Transport	Pipeline and Transport	-0.55	GDP	9.03e-2
	Transport	Road /M1 [†]	-1.70	Per capita GDP	1.43
	Transport	Road/M2 and M3 [†]	-0.74	Per capita GDP	2.03
	Transport	Road/Motorcycles [†]	-8.53e-2	Per capita GDP	-2.15
	Transport	Road/N [†]	-1.14	Per capita GDP	-1.46
	Industry	Nonmetallic Minerals	-0.53	Value added	0.44
	Industry	Rubber and Plastic	-0.81	Value added	0.85
Kazakhstan	Industry	Pulp and Paper	-0.76	Value added	0.22

Table 49: Fuel Price and Income/Economic Activity Elasticities

			Fuel Price	Income/Econor	nic Activity
Country	Sector	Subsector	Elasticity	Variable	Elasticity
, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	Industry	Metal Manufacture	-0.07	Value added	0.22
		Chemical and			
	Industry	Pharmaceutical	1.932, 1.909 [*]	Value added	-0.45, -0.19 [*]
	Industry	Food and Tobacco	-1.22, -0.53	Value added	-1.61, -1.14
		Transport and Other			
	Industry	Equipment	1.29, 0.27 [*]	Value added	1.50, 1.16 [*]
		Electronics			
	Industry	Manufacturing	1.96	Value added	0.71
	Industry	Textile and Leather	-0.11	Value added	0.40
	Industry	Mining and Quarrying	-0.30	Value added	0.51
	Industry	Construction	-0.46	Value added	2.26
	Residential		0.28	Per capita GDP	0.76
	Commercial			•	
	and Services	Trade and Repair	-1.63	Value added	2.07
	Commercial				
	and Services	Hotels and Restaurants	1.36e-2	GDP	0.78
	Commercial				
	and Services	Recreation and Other	0.74	GDP	0.51
	Commercial				
	and Services	Financial Services	0.94	Value added	0.92
	Commercial				
	and Services	Public Services	0.92	GDP	0.19
	Commercial				
	and Services	Healthcare	0.35	Value added	6.05E-02
	Commercial				
	and Services	Education	-0.65	Value added	0.85
	Agriculture,				
	Forestry, and				
	Fishing	Agriculture	-0.22	Value added	-0.28
	Agriculture,				
	Forestry, and				
	Fishing	Forestry	-0.28	Value added	0.87
	Agriculture,				
	Forestry, and		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Notos: t	Fishing	Fishing	-0.11, -0.44	Value added	0.46, -0.51 [*]

Notes: [†] Elasticities are used to project vehicle sales.^{*} Two elasticities are shown—one calculated with an exogenous annual trend term in the geometric distributed lag equation (δt in Equation 3, Appendix 2) and one without. The elasticity used in the model is interpolated from the first value to the second as the trend term reduces to 0 in the projection.

Sources: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015a; 2015b; 2015c)

C. Historical Fuel Price Data

148. Figure 32 to Figure 34 and Table 50 to Table 52 illustrate the projected fuel prices for Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan. These are used in the No Action Scenario and the mitigation scenarios, unless otherwise specified.

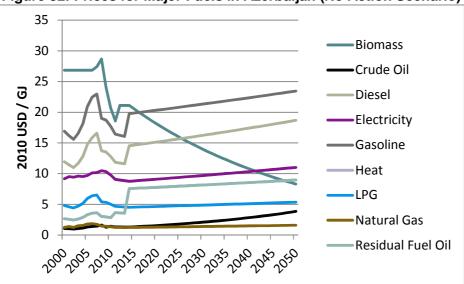


Figure 32: Prices for Major Fuels in Azerbaijan (No Action Scenario)

Fuel	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050
Biomass	26.9	26.9	20.7	20.6	18.1	15.9	13.9	12.2	10.8	9.4	8.3
Crude Oil	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.3	3.8
Diesel	11.9	14.8	12.8	14.6	15.2	15.7	16.2	16.8	17.4	18.0	18.7
Electricity	9.2	9.7	9.8	8.8	9.1	9.4	9.7	10.0	10.3	10.7	11.0
Gasoline	16.9	21.0	17.7	19.9	20.3	20.8	21.3	21.8	22.4	22.9	23.5
Heat	2.7	3.3	2.8	7.6	7.8	8.0	8.2	8.3	8.5	8.8	9.0
LPG	4.8	6.0	5.0	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.4
Natural Gas	1.3	1.8	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6
Residual Fuel Oil	2.7	3.3	2.8	7.6	7.8	8.0	8.2	8.3	8.5	8.8	9.0

Sources: Gurbanov (2014a; 2014c), IEA (2014a), Tariff (price) Council of Azerbaijan Republic (2014), The State Statistical Committee of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2014b), SEI and Abt Associates (2015a)

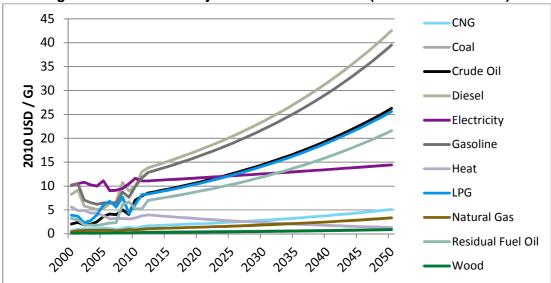


Figure 33: Prices for Major Fuels in Kazakhstan (No Action Scenario)

Table J	Table 31. Frices for Major Fuers in Razakiistan (No Action Scenario, 2010 \$7.63)									<i>י</i> ן	
Fuel	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050
CNG	0.6	1.2	1.2	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.3	3.8	4.4	5.1
Coal	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9
Crude Oil	2.1	3.6	7.1	9.3	10.8	12.5	14.5	16.8	19.5	22.6	26.2
Diesel	8.3	5.3	9.9	15.1	17.5	20.3	23.6	27.3	31.7	36.7	42.6
Electricity	10.2	11.1	11.6	11.3	11.7	12.1	12.6	13.0	13.5	13.9	14.4
Gasoline	10.1	6.5	9.9	14.0	16.3	18.9	21.9	25.4	29.4	34.1	39.5
Heat	5.6	3.8	3.3	3.6	3.1	2.7	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.3
LPG	3.9	6.0	6.2	9.1	10.6	12.2	14.2	16.4	19.1	22.1	25.6
Natural Gas	0.4	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.5	2.9	3.3
Residual Fuel Oil	3.2	2.0	5.2	7.7	8.9	10.3	12.0	13.9	16.1	18.6	21.6
Wood	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9

Table 51: Prices for Major Fuels in Kazakhstan (No Action Scenario, 2010 \$ / GJ)

Note: LPG = liquefied petroleum gas, CNG = compressed natural gas

Sources: Agency on Statistics of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2001; 2013d; 2013e), IEA (2014a), Ministry of National Economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan Committee on Statistics (2014b), news@mail.ru (2015), U.S. Department of Energy (2012), SEI and Abt Associates (2015b)

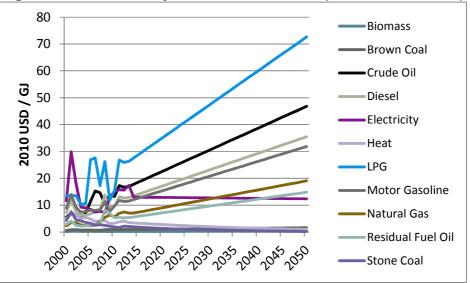


Figure 34: Prices for Major Fuels in Uzbekistan (No Action Scenario)

Table 52: Prices for Major Fuels in Uzbekistan (No Action Scenario, 2010 \$ / GJ)

Table J	Table 52. Thes for Major Tuers in Ozbekistan (No Action Scenario, 2010 \$7.65)									'	
Fuel	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050
Biomass	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Brown Coal	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6
Crude Oil	5.5	11.4	13.3	18.6	22.6	26.7	30.7	34.7	38.8	42.8	46.8
Diesel	7.3	6.7	9.7	14.1	17.1	20.2	23.3	26.3	29.4	32.4	35.5
Electricity	11.6	8.5	15.1	13.0	12.9	12.8	12.7	12.6	12.5	12.5	12.4
Heat	5.0	4.8	3.3	3.3	2.8	2.4	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.0
LPG	13.6	26.9	15.5	28.9	35.1	41.4	47.6	53.9	60.1	66.4	72.6
Motor Gasoline	8.9	8.2	9.7	12.7	15.4	18.1	20.9	23.6	26.4	29.1	31.9
Natural Gas	2.3	2.4	5.7	7.4	9.1	10.7	12.4	14.1	15.7	17.4	19.1
Residual Fuel Oil	3.0	2.6	5.3	5.9	7.2	8.4	9.7	11.0	12.3	13.6	14.8
Stone Coal	4.3	3.3	1.9	1.9	1.4	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3
	Source: SEL and Abt Accordiates (2015b) 2015c) Khalmirzaova (2015c)										

Source: SEI and Abt Associates (2015b; 2015c), Khalmirzaeva (2015c)

D. Technical and Cost Parameters in the Power Sector Submodels

149. The following subsections summarize the technical and cost parameters used in the power sector submodels developed for the No Action Scenarios for Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan. This includes the sources used for their development.

1. Azerbaijan

Table 53: Technical and Cost Parameters in the Azerbaijan Power Sector Submodel (No Action Scenario)

				7.011							
Plant /	Efficien	Availability iency [%] ² Factor [%]		Lifetime	Capital [2007 AZ		Fixed O [2007 A		Variab Co [20 AZN/N	st 07	
Technology	2010	2050	2010	2050	[Years]	2010	2050	2010	2050	2010	2050
Ali Bairamli	28	28	60	60	30	340	340	6.8	6.8	2.2	2.2
Araz	100	100	55	55	50	1293	1293	23.8	23.8	0.0	0.0
Astara	45	45	60	60	30	681	681	13.6	13.6	2.2	2.2
Azerbaijan CHP	38	40	74	74	30	340	340	6.8	6.8	2.2	2.2
Babek	20	20	60	60	30	681	681	13.6	13.6	2.2	2.2
Baku CHP	30	30	60	60	30	340	340	6.8	6.8	2.2	2.2
Baku PS	30	30	60	60	30	681	681	13.6	13.6	2.2	2.2
Biogas CHP	29	29	62	62	20	2831	2831	98.7	98.7	21.1	21.1
Biomass	31	31	60	60	40	2450	2450	67.4	67.4	2.6	2.6
CSP	40	40	45	45	30	4424	1565	44.2	15.7	0.0	0.0
Distributed Solar PV	100	100	17	20	25	3335	885	33.4	8.9	0.0	0.0
Geothermal	100	100	75	75	30	3403	2836	0.0	0.0	7.5	7.5
Khachmaz	43	43	60	60	30	681	681	13.6	13.6	2.2	2.2
Landfill Gas	31	31	0	0	15	20522	1168	13.6	13.6	2.2	2.2
Mingechevir	100	100	55	55	50	1293	1293	23.8	23.8	0.0	0.0
Nakhchivan	20	20	60	60	30	681	681	13.6	13.6	2.2	2.2
Nakhchivan EQ	20	20	60	60	30	681	681	13.6	13.6	2.2	2.2
New Gas	45	45	60	60	30	681	681	13.6	13.6	2.2	2.2
New Gas Oil	40	40	60	60	30	340	340	6.8	6.8	2.2	2.2
New Gas Oil CHP	40	40	60	60	30	340	340	6.8	6.8	2.2	2.2
New Large Hydro	100	100	55	55	50	1293	1293	23.8	23.8	0.0	0.0
Onshore Wind	100	100	26	31	25	1225	1021	24.5	20.4	9.5	9.5
Sengechal	45	45	15	15	30	340	340	6.8	6.8	2.2	2.2
Shahdagh	42	42	60	60	30	681	681	13.6	13.6	2.2	2.2
Shamkir	100	100	55	55	50	1293	1293	23.8	23.8	0.0	0.0
Sheki	42	42	60	60	30	681	681	13.6	13.6	2.2	2.2
Shimal I and II	37	37	60	60	30	340	340	6.8	6.8	2.2	2.2
Shirvan CHP	28	28	60	60	30	340	340	6.8	6.8	2.2	2.2
Small Hydro	100	100	59	59	50	1361	1361	23.8	23.8	0.0	0.0
Sumgait I and II	49	49	60	60	30	340	340	6.8	6.8	2.2	2.2
Takhtakozpu	100	100	55	55	50	1293	1293	23.8	23.8	0.0	0.0
Utility Scale Solar PV	100	100	19	21	25	2722	715	27.2	7.5	0.0	0.0
Varvara	100	100	55	55	50	1293	1293	23.8	23.8	0.0	0.0

² All efficiencies reported in this section are efficiencies of electricity generation only (i.e., excluding any heat that may be produced as a co-product).

³ Variable O&M costs exclude fuel costs. Fuel costs are calculated separately in the models based on fuel consumption and assumed fuel prices.

Plant /	Efficiency [%] ²		Availability fficiency [%] ² Factor [%] Lifetime		Capital [2007 AZ		Fixed OM Cost [2007 AZN/kW]				
Technology	2010	2050	2010	2050	[Years]	2010	2050	2010	2050	2010	2050
Vaykhur	100	100	55	55	50	1293	1293	23.8	23.8	0.0	0.0
Waste to Energy	12	12	67	67	35	8344	5373	67.4	67.4	2.6	2.6
Yenikend	100	100	55	55	50	1293	1293	23.8	23.8	0.0	0.0

Sources: Edenhofer et al. (2012), Gurbanov (2014b), IEA (2012), Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2012), President of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2012), RINA Services S.p.A. (2012), Schlömer et al. (2014), The State Statistical Committee of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2014g), U.S. Energy Information Administration (2013c), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (2013a), UNFCCC CDM Executive Board (2012a; 2012b; 2013), World Bank (2013b)

2. Kazakhstan

Table 54: Technical and Cost Parameters in the Kazakhstan Power Sector Submodel (No Action Scenario)

					obernaria	-/					
		iency 6]	Availa Facto		Lifetime	Capita [Million KZT/		[Millio	0M Cost n 2010 /MW]	Variab Co [20 KZT/I	ost)10
Plant / Technology	2010	2050	2010	2050	[Years]	2010	2050	2010	2050	2010	2050
Coal Steam	33	34	60	60	40	344	344	4.6	4.6	1099	1263
Dual Fuel Steam	32	32	40	40	30	370	370	3.3	3.5	4770	4176
Gas Turbines	55	55	80	80	30	173	173	12.6	8.4	920	777
Integrated Gasification Combined Cycle Coal	39	50	70	85	35	457	365	6.8	6.8	871	871
Integrated Gasification Combined Cycle Coal CCS	32	43	70	85	35	796	545	8.8	3.4	1020	1020
Large Hydropower	100	100	50	50	50	718	718	5.2	5.2	0	0
Municipal WtE	18	18	67	67	20	1869	1869	14.0	14.0	560	560
Natural Gas Combined Cycle	57	63	60	60	30	147	147	2.9	2.9	472	472
Natural Gas Combined Cycle CCS	52	56	85	85	30	265	221	8.0	6.6	1223	1223
Natural Gas Combined Cycle CHP	57	63	60	60	30	212	212	3.8	3.8	615	615
New Coal Steam CHP	39	39	63	63	40	428	428	3.5	3.5	522	522
New Nuclear	36	37	85	85	50	678	589	16.9	14.9	1916	1916
Regional Coal Steam	38	33	65	65	40	344	344	12.9	14.2	1509	1855
Regional Dual Fuel Steam	29	27	50	50	30	370	370	6.4	7.0	2549	2160
Small Hydropower	100	100	70	70	50	319	319	5.2	5.2	0	0
Solar Photovoltaic	100	100	30	30	25	589	155	5.9	1.6	0	0
Supercritical Circulating Fluidized Bed Coal Steam	41	41	80	80	35	460	460	5.9	5.9	463	463
Supercritical Circulating Fluidized Bed with CCS	34	34	80	80	35	899	573	9.4	6.0	829	829
Ultrasupercritical Coal Steam	47	52	85	85	35	339	339	6.8	6.8	501	501
Ultrasupercritical OxyFuel with CCS	39	44	85	85	35	589	435	17.7	13.1	1474	1474
Wind	100	100	44	44	25	265	221	5.3	4.4	2063	2063
Sourcest IEA (2012) IEA o											

Sources: IEA (2012), IEA and OECD Nuclear Energy Agency (2010), Mitsubishi Heavy Industries et al. (2014), Samruk-Green Energy (2013), Schlömer et al. (2014), Suleymenov (2014a; 2014c), U.S. Energy Information Administration (2013c), UNFCCC CDM Executive Board (2012a)

3. Uzbekistan

Table 55: Technical and Cost Parameters in the Uzbekistan Power Sector Submodel (No Action Scenario)

					Scenario	<i>.</i> ,					
		Efficiency Availability [%] Factor [%]		Lifetime	Capital Cost [Billion 2013 UZS/MW]		Fixed OM Cost [Million 2013 UZS/MW]		Variable OM Cost [Thousand 2013 UZS/MWh]		
Plant / Technology	2010	2050	2010	2050	[Years]	2010	2050	2010	2050	2010	2050
Angren TPP	44	49	60	19	30	2.20	2.20	56.84	56.84	8.4	8.4
Fergana CCNG	58	58	60	60	30	2.47	2.47	49.43	49.43	7.9	7.9
Fergana CHP Dual Fuel	31	31	66	66	30	1.73	1.73	32.13	32.13	10.3	10.3
Large Hydro	100	100	77	77	50	4.33	4.33	86.50	86.50	0.0	0.0
Ministry of Agriculture and Water Resources Hydro	100	100	46	46	50	6.08	6.08	86.50	86.50	0.0	0.0
Mubarek CHP	31	31	50	60	30	1.73	1.73	32.13	32.13	10.3	10.3
Navoi CCNG	58	58	81	81	30	2.21	2.21	49.43	49.43	7.9	7.9
Navoi SCNG	31	31	60	60	30	1.24	1.24	24.71	24.71	7.9	7.9
New CCNG	57	63	60	60	30	2.47	2.47	49.43	49.43	7.9	7.9
New CHP	40	40	60	60	30	1.73	1.73	32.13	32.13	10.3	10.3
New CHP Dual Fuel	40	40	66	66	30	1.73	1.73	32.13	32.13	10.3	10.3
New USC Coal Steam	47	52	85	85	35	5.68	5.68	113.69	113.69	8.4	8.4
Novo Angren TPP	45	45	60	60	30	2.20	2.20	56.84	56.84	8.4	8.4
Small Hydro	100	100	46	46	50	6.08	6.08	86.50	86.50	0.0	0.0
Solar CSP	100	100	22	36	30	13.77	13.77	160.65	56.84	0.0	0.0
Solar PV	100	100	18	18	25	4.20	4.20	98.86	27.19	0.0	0.0
Syrdarya CCNG	58	58	60	60	30	2.47	2.47	49.43	49.43	7.9	
Syrdarya CHP Dual Fuel	31	31	66	66	30	1.73	1.73	32.13	32.13	10.3	10.3
Takhiatash CCNG	58		60	60	30	2.47	2.47	49.43	49.43	7.9	7.9
Takhiatash TPP Dual Fuel	31	31	66	66	30	1.24	1.24	24.71	24.71	7.9	7.9
Tashkent CCNG	58	58	60	60	30	2.47	2.47	49.43	49.43	7.9	
Tashkent CHP	31	31	50	60	30	1.73	1.73	32.13		10.3	10.3
Tolimarjon CCNG	38	58	66	70	30	3.13	3.13	49.43	49.43	7.9	7.9
Turakurgan CCNG	58	58	89	89	30	2.45	2.45	49.43	49.43	7.9	7.9
Underground Coal Gasification	39	39	70	70	30	8.55	8.55	116.14	116.14	16.3	16.3
Unspecified SCNG	31	31	60	60	30	1.24	1.24	24.71	24.71	7.9	7.9
Wind	100	100	35	35	25	6.10	3.71	88.97	74.14	34.6	34.6
Courses IEA (0040, 0040)	lafa na							- 10045-	00456		

Sources: IEA (2012; 2013), Jafarova (2013), JSC Uzbekenergo (2010), Khalmirzaeva (2015a; 2015b; 2015c), President of the Republic of Uzbekistan (2015), Schlömer et al. (2014), STA et al. (2014a; 2014b), Trend News Agency (2012; 2013), U.S. Energy Information Administration (2013c)

E. Energy Resource Reserves and Yields

150. The national models for Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan are based on the following assumptions regarding the availability of fossil fuel and renewable resources.

1. Non-Renewable Resources

Country	Resource	Initial Reserves ⁴	Future Additions to Reserves
Azerbaijan	Crude Oil	7 billion barrels	None identified
Azerbaijan	Natural Gas	0.9 trillion m ³	None identified
	Coal	35 billion tonnes	None identified
Kazakhstan	Crude Oil	3.9 billion tonnes	None identified
	Natural Gas	1.3 trillion m ³	None identified
	Coal	2,095 million short tons	None identified
Uzbekistan	Crude Oil	0.6 billion barrels	None identified
	Natural Gas	1.1 trillion m ³	None identified

Table 56: Fossil Fuel Reserves

Sources: BP (2014), Ministry of Industry and New Technologies of Kazakhstan (2014), U.S. Energy Information Administration (2014)

2. Renewable Resources

Table 57: Renewable Resource Yields

Country	Resource	Annual Yield
	Biomass	66,000 TOE
	Landfill Gas	Rising from 6.1 million m ³ in 2015 to 14.1 million m ³ in 2024 ⁵
	Large Hydro	11 billion kWh
Azerbaijan	Municipal Solid Waste	Rising from 2 million tonnes in 2010 to 4 million tonnes in 2025, then increasing with population thereafter
	Small Hydro	5 billion kWh
	Solar	39,636 GWh
	Wind	86,356 GWh
	Large Hydro	51 billion kWh
	Municipal Solid Waste	0.67 million tonnes in 2012, then increasing with population thereafter ⁶
Kazakhstan	Small Hydro	11 billion kWh
	Solar	4 billion kWh
	Wind	930 billion kWh
	Wood	None identified
	Biomass	0.3 million TOE
Uzbekistan	Hydro	1.8 million TOE
OZDEKISIAN	Solar	176.8 million TOE
	Wind	0.4 million TOE

Sources: ADB (2014), Centre of Hydrometeorological Service (2008), Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2012), Ministry of Environment and Water Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013), Mitsubishi Heavy Industries et al. (2014), Suleymenov (2014b), UNFCCC CDM Executive Board (2012b)

 $[\]frac{4}{2}$ Reserves at the start of the projection period.

⁵ Reflects the potential exploited by the Balakhani Landfill CDM Project.

⁶ Yield for Almaty area only (the proposed site of municipal waste-to-energy projects).

APPENDIX 2: METHOD FOR PROJECTING ENERGY USE

151. Projections for the energy and transport systems in the baseline scenario begin with projections of energy supply and demand. Energy-related emissions are then calculated in the same way as in the historical period: by multiplying quantities of fuels by emission factors. As described in Section III.E.1, the national models enforce a few basic accounting rules as a framework for supply and demand projections:

 Final demand (by fuel) is determined first, then supply is matched to demand. Requirements for intermediate fuels (inputs to energy production processes) are determined by final demand and production technologies and efficiencies. Ultimately, the identity:

Equation 2

demand = *domestic demand* + *exports* = *domestic production* + *imports* = *supply*

is true in every year and for every fuel.

- 2) Unless official national projections of fuel imports or exports were available, the most recently observed historical imports and exports are assumed to continue in the future.³⁰
- After accounting for domestic demand and the exogenous imports and exports in rule 2, domestic energy production is utilized to meet remaining supply requirements. However, domestic production is limited by natural resource and production capacity constraints.
- 4) Any remaining requirements that cannot be met by domestic production are satisfied by additional imports.

152. In the No Action Scenario, one set of methods is used to project final energy demand in the Azerbaijan and Kazakhstan models and a second, simpler approach is used in the Uzbekistan model. As noted earlier, all three models categorize final demand by economic sector, subsector, and fuel (see Appendix 1 Section A for a schematic of this categorization). Separate demand projections are made in each subsector.

153. The Azerbaijan and Kazakhstan models employ stock turnover submodels of demand for the on-road transport subsector ³¹ and econometric models of final demand in other subsectors.³² The econometric models are geometric distributed lag models of this general form:

 ³⁰ Official projections of exports of coal, natural gas, and crude oil from Kazakhstan were available in Ministry of Industry and New Technologies of Kazakhstan (2014). These were used in place of the most recently observed exports for these fuels. Exports of non-renewable primary resources (e.g., crude oil) cease once reserves of the resources are exhausted.
 ³¹ The stock turnover submodel for Azerbaijan comprises light and medium duty passenger vehicles only. On-road

³¹ The stock turnover submodel for Azerbaijan comprises light and medium duty passenger vehicles only. On-road freight transport is projected econometrically, and an activity analysis (described below) is used for heavy duty passenger vehicles. The stock turnover submodel for Kazakhstan includes all on-road transport.

passenger vehicles. The stock turnover submodel for Kazakhstan includes all on-road transport.
 ³² The transport/warehousing, industry/wood and wood products, and commercial and services/real estate subsectors in Kazakhstan are exceptions. No realistic parameters for an econometric model for these subsectors could be determined from the available historical data, so subsectoral energy demand is simply extrapolated from historical trends in the No Action Scenario.

Equation 3

$\ln e_t = \alpha + \beta \ln p_t + \gamma \ln i_t + \lambda \ln e_{t-1} + \delta t$

where *t* is the year, *e* is total final energy demand, *p* is the weighted average fuel price, *i* is a measure of economic activity or income (GDP, value added, or per capita GDP, depending on the subsector), β is the price elasticity of demand, γ is the income or economic activity elasticity of demand, and α is a constant. The constant λ controls the effect of lagged energy demand e_{t-1} , and δ permits a linear trend to be added into the demand projection, which is not captured by the other explanatory variables.

154. In certain subsectors, other explanatory variables may be added to the model—for example, population in the civil aviation subsector. Each parameter in the econometric models was estimated through multiple regression over the available historical data in each country. Parameter estimates that were not deemed statistically significant were excluded from Equation 3 with the exception of the fuel price and economic activity terms, which were kept at all significance levels.³³ If the parameter δ was found to be statistically significant, it is assumed to vanish from the projection (i.e., to decrease to 0) by 2050. This approach acknowledges that any exogenous trend observed in historical data is unlikely to continue indefinitely into the future. Otherwise, all regression coefficients are held constant throughout the projection period. Appendix B lists the fuel price elasticities β and income/economic activity elasticities γ that were calculated for each subsector.

155. Given projections of their independent variables (e.g., fuel prices, GDP, value added, population), the econometric models provide an estimate of total final energy demand in each subsector. This total is then divided into demand for various fuels using a projection of fuel shares. Fuel shares are projected by allowing them to grow at the average rate observed in the historical data, subject to the constraint that shares must total 100% (and that the change per year for a fuel cannot exceed a few percent, to avoid unreasonable developments over the long term). This technique allows historical trends in fuel switching to continue in the No Action Scenario.

156. The econometric method described above is inherently a top-down approach—that is, it does not represent specific energy end uses or energy-using technologies. It is applied in subsectors for which insufficient data were available to enable bottom-up modeling. For the road transport subsectors in Azerbaijan and Kazakhstan, however, the consultant team was able to develop data that permit a bottom-up approach. Many of these data were gathered through primary data collection. The principal bottom-up technique employed is stock turnover modeling, while a simpler activity analysis is used for heavy duty passenger vehicles in Azerbaijan.

157. In the stock turnover simulation, the stock of vehicles is represented explicitly in the national models. Vehicle sales add to the stock in each year, and vehicle retirements subtract from it. The stock is divided into vehicle classes (see Appendix 1 Section A for a list), and for each class technical and operating parameters are defined including:

(i) Efficiency (fuel used per kilometer traveled)

³³ Due to high variability and limited years in the available historical record for Azerbaijan and Kazakhstan, a significance level as low as 75% was tolerated before excluding terms from Equation 3. Though a comprehensive sensitivity analysis of the choice of regression coefficients was not conducted, repeated qualitative trials revealed little variation among projection outcomes for different self-consistent parameter sets α , β , γ , λ and δ .

- (ii) Annual distance traveled
- (iii) Fuel shares for multi-fuel vehicles
- (iv) Emission factors

158. Within each class, the stock is divided into vintages, each representing the cohort of vehicles sold in a particular year (and thus having the same age). Vehicle survival is a function of age; and efficiency, annual distance traveled, and emissions performance all degrade as vehicles age.

159. In this framework, a key determinant of projected energy use and emissions is the number of new vehicles sold and put in service. Total vehicle sales are projected using geometric distributed lag models that incorporate income and fuel price elasticities. Sales are projected for the vehicle categories shown in Table 58.

Table 58: Ca	ategorization	of Vehicle	Sales Pro	jections

Country	Category
Azerbaijan	Light and medium duty passenger
	M1 ³⁴
Kazakhatan	M2 and M3
Kazakhstan	Motorcycles
	N

Sources: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015a; 2015b)

160. Within each of these categories, sales are distributed among vehicle classes using a multinomial logit submodel of consumer utility. This submodel estimates the sales share for each class as:

 $\frac{e^{V_j}}{\sum_{i=1}^{J} e^{V_i}}$ Equation 4

where *j* is a vehicle class, *e* is the base of the natural logarithm, and *V* is a linear function describing consumer utility for a vehicle class. Explanatory variables were chosen for *V* following the literature and according to data availability (AI-Alawi and Bradley 2013; Ewing and Sarigöllü 1998; Greene et al. 2004; Kavalec 1996; Lee et al. 2013; Lee and Cho 2009; Lin and Greene 2010; Potoglou and Kanaroglou 2007; Potoglou and Kanaroglou 2008; Santini and Vyas 2005; Struben and Sterman 2008; U.S. Energy Information Administration 2013a; U.S. Energy Information Administration 2013b). The specific variables used are listed in Table 59.

³⁴ The categories M1, M2, M3, and N are defined as in United Nations Economic Commission for Europe (2014).

Country	Variables	
	Vehicle purchase cost	
Azerbaijan	Annual fuel cost	
Azerbaijan	Vehicle horsepower	
	Per capita income	
	Vehicle purchase cost	
	Annual fuel cost	
Kazakhstan	Annual maintenance cost	
Nazakiistaii	Vehicle range (distance traveled	
	between refuelings)	
	Per capita income	

Sources: Stockholm Environment Institute Abt Associates (2015a; 2015b)

161. A few other restrictions are put on the sales of certain vehicle classes. In the Azerbaijan model, it is assumed that Euro 4-compliant classes are not sold in the No Action Scenario (they are, however, in the Euro 4 Vehicle Standards scenario). Likewise, in the Kazakhstan model, following Republic of Kazakhstan (2013a) only Euro 4 and Euro 5-compliant classes are sold from 2013 on.

162. Ultimately, final energy demand is determined in the stock submodels by accounting for each vehicle's distance traveled, the type(s) of fuel used by the vehicle, and the vehicle's efficiency. As elsewhere in the energy and transport system models, emissions are calculated by multiplying demand for fuels by the relevant emission factors (adjusted as needed for vehicle age).

163. As mentioned above, a different tack is taken for heavy duty passenger vehicles in Azerbaijan. In this case, there were not sufficient data available to build a stock turnover model. Instead, an activity analysis is performed in which:

- (i) Vehicle-kilometers traveled by heavy duty passenger vehicles (the activity level) are projected based on historical trends.
- (ii) Total vehicle-kilometers are distributed among gasoline buses, diesel buses, and other heavy duty (diesel) passenger vehicles. The shares of vehicle-kilometers for these technologies are also projected based on historical trends.
- (iii) Vehicle-kilometers for each type of vehicle are multiplied by an efficiency for the type to obtain final energy demand.

164. A similar method is used for all projections of final energy demand in the Uzbekistan model. This model is by necessity simpler than those for Azerbaijan and Kazakhstan due to data and schedule limitations. The basic approach in each sector or subsector is to multiply a projection of an activity level by an energy intensity (i.e., total final demand per activity unit), then to allocate the resultant demand to fuels through fuel shares extrapolated from historical trends. The energy intensity for the residential sector is taken from the baseline scenario in Center for Energy Efficiency and UNDP (2013) and reflects business-as-usual improvements in residential building efficiency through 2050. Intensities for other subsectors also change over time and are based on trends in the available historical data. Table 60 presents the activity variables used in each sector or subsector.

Sector/Subsector	Activity Variable
Residential	m ² of residential building space, calculated as population x per capita residential space
Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing	Agricultural value added
Services	Services value added
Industry (all subsectors)	Industrial value added
Transport (all subsectors)	GDP
Other Energy Use	GDP
Non-Energy Use	GDP

Table 60: Demand-Side Activi	ity Variables in Uzbekistan Model
Table 00. Demand-Side Activ	

Source: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015c)

165. On the supply side of the models, energy producing industries are represented as shown in Section A. For each industry, energy own use, losses during transformation of energy from one form to another, and GHG emissions are modeled. In the power sector, specific production technologies and production capacities are also modeled to achieve greater realism. The power sector submodels are thus a bottom-up depiction of this critically important industry.³⁵

166. All three power submodels—for Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, and Uzbekistan—represent both existing electricity generation and combined heat and power (CHP) capacity and new power technologies and plants that may be built in the future. Current capacity is modeled at the plant level for Azerbaijan and Uzbekistan; for Kazakhstan, current capacity is modeled at the level of power technologies (i.e., all plants using a technology are aggregated together). A higher level of aggregation was chosen for Kazakhstan to mitigate concerns about disclosing plant-level data. For each plant or technology, a number of technical and cost parameters are modeled including:

- (i) Efficiency or heat rate (for both power and heat, as applicable)
- (ii) Current and planned capacity
- (iii) Availability factor
- (iv) Capacity credit (credit toward planning reserve margin³⁶)
- (v) Plant lifetime
- (vi) Capital cost
- (vii) Fixed O&M cost
- (viii) Variable O&M cost
- (ix) Emission factors

167. Appendix 1 Section D presents values for key power sector parameters in the No Action Scenario. As it shows, parameters for well-established, mature technologies are generally assumed not to change over the projection period, while parameters for developing technologies may evolve in keeping with assumptions about technological learning and commercialization.

168. Given that the power submodels are based on specific technologies and production capacities, two pivotal questions in determining the power sector's energy and emission impacts are what capacity is used to meet power requirements (capacity dispatch) and how new capacity is added if needed (capacity expansion). Two different approaches to these questions

³⁵ Due to data limitations, it was not possible to model other energy industries from the bottom up.

³⁶ The reserve margin refers to extra capacity beyond that necessary to meet generation requirements and expected peak load. When planning new sources of generation, utilities refer to a *planning* reserve margin as a safeguard against system failure in the event of unexpected loads or plant downtime. The margins used in the study models are described in **Error! Reference source not found.**

are followed in the models. For Azerbaijan and Kazakhstan, capacity dispatch and expansion are simulated using a least-cost optimization algorithm. This algorithm finds the dispatch and capacity expansion solution that minimizes the net present value of social costs incurred in the power sector during the projection period (while satisfying power requirements).³⁷ In the Uzbekistan model, on the other hand, a simpler method is used. Capacity is dispatched according to rules that approximate historical dispatch patterns; if new capacity is required in the No Action Scenario, it is divided among generating technologies in proportion to each technology's role in the power mix at that time. Table 61 lists the dispatch priorities for power plants and technologies in the Uzbekistan model (lower values indicate higher priority plants and technologies at a given priority level are not dispatched until all higher priority plants and technologies are.

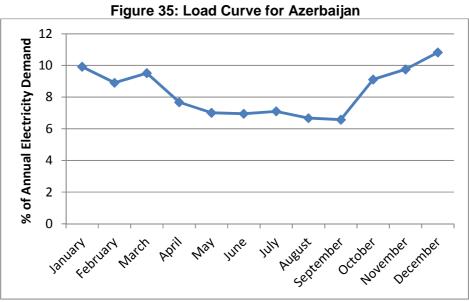
Scenario	
Plant / Technology	Dispatch Priority
Angren Thermal Power Plant (TPP)	2
Fergana Combined Cycle Natural Gas (CCNG)	1
Fergana Combined Heat and Power (CHP) Dual Fuel	3
Hydro	1
Mubarek CHP	3
Navoi CCNG	1
Navoi Single Cycle Natural Gas (SCNG)	2
New CCNG	1
New CHP	3
New CHP Dual Fuel	1
New Utrasupercritical (USC) Coal Steam	1
Novo Angren TPP	2
Concentrated solar power (CSP)	1
Solar photo voltaic (PV)	1
Syrdarya CCNG	1
Syrdarya CHP Dual Fuel	1
Takhiatash CCNG	1
Takhiatash TPP Dual Fuel	1
Tashkent CCNG	1
Tashkent CHP	1
Tolimarjon CCNG	1
Turakurgan CCNG	1
Underground Coal Gasification	3
Unspecified SCNG	2
Wind	1
Source: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt As	sociates (2015c)

Table 61: Power Sector Capacity Dispatch Priorities in Uzbekistan Model (No Action	
Scenario)	

Source: Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015c)

169. Regardless of the method of dispatch, the LEAP simulation considers not only annual electricity requirements but also requirements in each month of the year. Sufficient capacity must be available and utilized to satisfy monthly power demands. Figure 35, Figure 36, and Figure 37 illustrate how annual electricity requirements are divided among the months of the year in each study country. Although power requirements may grow during the projection period, the distribution of electrical load throughout the year is assumed to be unchanged.

³⁷ The algorithm is part of the LEAP platform itself—see SEI (2015a) for details.



Source: Ramazanov et al. (2007)

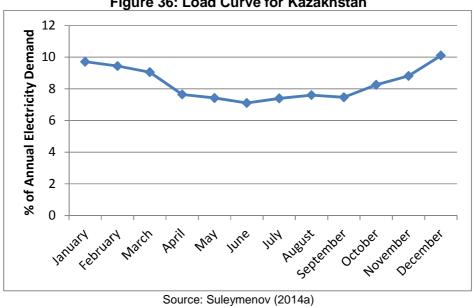
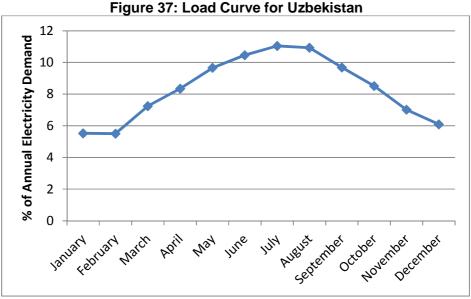


Figure 36: Load Curve for Kazakhstan



Source: Calculations based on average monthly temperatures (World Weather Online 2015)

170. LEAP differentiates between two types of capacity in the models: *exogenous* and *endogenous*. Exogenous capacity is specified as an input to a model, whereas endogenous capacity is added by the model itself to maintain the required planning reserve margin. All three power submodels represent current or historically existing electricity and CHP plants as exogenous capacity. The submodels for Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan also include exogenous capacity reflecting definitive short and medium-term capacity expansion plans (from Suleymenov (2014a), JSC Uzbekenergo (2010; 2015a; 2015b), President of the Republic of Uzbekistan (2015), and Khalmirzaeva (2015b); no similar plans for Azerbaijan could be identified). If exogenously determined capacity is not sufficient to maintain the reserve margin, endogenous capacity is added according to least-cost principles in the Azerbaijan and Kazakhstan models and the previously described simulation rules in the Uzbekistan model. Depending upon the adequacy of existing or planned capacity for meeting projected generation requirements plus reserve, endogenously added capacity may comprise a significant share of the total electrical capacity during later years in the models. Table 62 lists the planning reserve margins used in the models.

Country	Reserve Margin [% of Peak Load]	
Azerbaijan [*]	2015	29.3
Azerbaijan	2030	19.2
	2014	9.1
	2015	9.8
	2016	9.8
	2017	9.7
Kazakhstan [*]	2018	11.4
	2019	11.2
	2020	11.1
	2025	10.8
	2030	9.5
Uzbekistan		8

Table 62: Planning Reserve Margins

Notes: ^{*} Values for years not shown explicitly are determined by linear interpolation. Sources: Japan International Cooperation Agency (2013), Republic of Kazakhstan (2014).

171. For the power sector and other energy industries, natural resource constraints are also an important factor in determining domestic energy production. These constraints are modeled as follows:

- (i) Non-renewable energy resources Current reserves and any projected future additions to reserves are exogenous inputs to the models. Reserves are drawn down during the projection period as fuels are used.
- (ii) Renewable energy resources Annual exploitable yields are inputs to the models. Annual usage of a resource may not exceed its yield.

172. Appendix 1 Section E lists the constraints assumed for key energy resources in the three models.

173. As noted before, the models' mitigation scenarios inherit values and formulas from the No Action Scenario in the first instance. Supplemental or revised inputs are then entered for the scenarios as needed to model mitigation measures' impacts. From a methodological standpoint, then, the modeling of mitigation options occurs within the No Action framework just surveyed. Many mitigation scenarios require only a few parameter changes within that framework to achieve their effect (e.g., an increased deployment of a certain power or vehicle technology). In some cases, though, modeling a mitigation option requires technological or activity detail that is not part of the No Action Scenario—and could not be because there are not sufficient data to model the full scope of the activity or all alternative technologies in the subsector or energy industry. In this situation, the mitigation scenario includes incremental detail that allows the effects of the mitigation technology or activity to be estimated relative to No Action conditions, and incremental energy and emission savings are subtracted from the No Action projection.

174. An example of this approach is the Efficient Stoves scenario in the Azerbaijan model. This scenario is based on a project to upgrade stoves in rural households described in The Republic of Azerbaijan (2013). According to this source, the project achieved an average daily energy savings of 1 kWh per household at a certain cost. The Efficient Stoves scenario explores the implications of deploying similar technology in 10% of rural households by 2030.

175. Because no data on total household energy demand for cooking and use of existing stove technologies were available, a bottom-up model of residential cooking was not feasible in the No Action Scenario. For the Efficient Stoves scenario, then, the anticipated energy savings and costs are scaled by the number of households targeted in the scenario and are subtracted (energy savings) from or added (costs) to the No Action estimate. Emission reductions follow from the energy savings.

APPENDIX 3: METHOD FOR PROJECTING NON-ENERGY GHG EMISSIONS

176. Table 63 describes the techniques used to project emissions for non-energy sources in the No Action Scenario.

Table 63: Projection Techniques for Non-Energy GHG Emissions (No Action Scenario)					
Country	Emission Source	Emission Subsource	Projection Technique		
	Industrial processes	Car air conditioning	Driving variable: # of light and medium duty passenger vehicles		
	Industrial processes	Large vehicle air conditioning	Driving variable: energy demand for on-road freight transport		
	Industrial processes	Other HFCs	Driving variable: population		
	Other indust	rial processes	Driving variable: industrial value added		
Azerbaijan	Agrie	culture	Trend extrapolation		
	Land use and forestry Change in forest and other woody biomass		Driving variable: forested area		
	Other land us	se and forestry	Trend extrapolation		
	Waste	Solid waste disposal	Driving variable: population		
	Waste	Wastewater handling	Driving variable: urban population		
	Industrial processes	Cement production	Driving variable: non-metallic minerals value added		
	Industrial processes	Other mineral products	Trend extrapolation		
	Industrial processes	Coke production	Trend extrapolation		
	Industrial processes	Other chemical industry	Driving variable: chemical and pharmaceutical value added		
	Industrial processes	Metal production	Driving variable: metal manufacture value added		
	Industrial processes	Refrigeration and air conditioning	Driving variable: population		
	Industrial processes	SF ₆ from electrical equipment	Trend extrapolation		
	Agriculture	Enteric fermentation	Driving variable: population		
	Agriculture	Manure management	Driving variable: population		
	Agriculture	Rice cultivation	Driving variable: population		
Kazakhstan	Agriculture	Synthetic fertilizers	Trend extrapolation		
	Agriculture	Animal manure applied to soils	Trend extrapolation		
	Agriculture	N-fixing crops	Driving variable: agricultural value added		
	Agriculture	Crop residue	Driving variable: agricultural value added		
	Agriculture	Pasture range and paddock manure	Driving variable: population		
	Agriculture	Indirect emissions from agricultural soils	Trend extrapolation		
	Land use and forestry		Trend extrapolation		
	Waste	Solid waste disposal on land	Driving variable: population		
	Waste	Wastewater handling	Driving variable: urban population		
	Waste	Waste incineration	Driving variable: population		
	Industrial processes except refrigeration and air conditioning		Driving variable: industrial value added		
	Refrigeration and air conditioning		Driving variable: population		
Uzbekistan	Solvent and other product use		Driving variable: industrial value added		
2 Lo o Alotan	Agriculture		Driving variable: agricultural value added		
	Land use change and forestry Waste		Driving variable: agricultural value added		
			Driving variable: population Driving variable: GDP		
	0	ther			

Table 63: Projection	Taabaiguaa far N	on Energy CUC	Emissions /No	Action Sconaria)
Table 03. Frolection	rechniques for in	OII-CHERAV GEG		ACTION SCENARIO

APPENDIX 4: BASELINE DATA SOURCES

177. Table 64 lists the principal data sources used in the No Action Scenario. Supplemental sources for particular mitigation scenarios are discussed in Section III.D.

Country	Data Type		or the No Action Scenario, 2010-2050 Sources	
	Population		The State Statistical Committee of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2014a)	
	Gross Domestic Product		International Monetary Fund (2014); The State Statistical Committee of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2014d)	
	Value A	dded	International Monetary Fund (2014); The State Statistical Committee of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2014d); World Bank (2013c)	
	Fuel Pr	ices	Gurbanov (2014a; 2014c); IEA (2014a); Tariff (price) Council of Azerbaijan Republic (2014); The State Statistical Committee of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2014b)	
	Energy Ba	llances	The State Statistical Committee of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2014g)	
	On-Road Vehicles	Stock and Sales	Gurbanov (2014d) The State Statistical Committee of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2014e)	
	On-Road Vehicles	Efficiency	Bibipedia.info (2014); Mercedes-Benz (2014); Nissan Azerbaijan (2014); U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (2013d) ³⁸	
	On-Road Vehicles	Annual Distance	Gurbanov (2014e); The State Statistical Committee of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2014c; 2014e; 2014f)	
Azerbaijan	On-Road Vehicles	Costs (Capital, O&M)	Bibipedia.info (2014); Mercedes-Benz (2014); Nissan Azerbaijan (2014); Posada Sanchez et al. (2012); U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (2013d)	
	Electricity and CHP Plants	Efficiency / Heat Rate	Edenhofer et al. (2012); Gurbanov (2014b); The State Statistical Committee of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2014g); UNFCCC CDM Executive Board (2012a; 2012b; 2013)	
	Electricity and CHP Plants	Existing and Planned Capacity	Abt Associates et al. (2014b); AzerEnerji (2014a; 2014b); Gurbanov (2014b); State Agency for Alternative and Renewable Energy Sources of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2015); UNFCCC CDM Executive Board (2012a; 2012b; 2013)	
	Electricity and CHP Plants	Availability	Edenhofer et al. (2012); IEA (2012); Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2012); RINA Services S.p.A. (2012); Schlömer et al. (2014); UNFCCC CDM Executive Board (2012a; 2012b; 2013)	
	Electricity and CHP Plants	Costs (Capital, O&M)	Edenhofer et al. (2012); IEA (2012); Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2012); President of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2012); RINA Services S.p.A. (2012); Schlömer et al. (2014); UNFCCC CDM Executive Board (2012a); U.S. Energy Information Administration (2013a); World Bank (2013b)	
	Electricity and CHP Plants	Lifetime	Edenhofer et al. (2012); IEA (2012); RINA Services S.p.A. (2012); Schlömer et al. (2014); UNFCCC CDM Executive Board (2012a; 2012b; 2013)	
	Electricity Load Curve		Ramazanov et al. (2007)	
	Electricity Reserve Margin		Japan International Cooperation Agency (2013)	
	Natural Resource Reserves and Annual Yields		ADB (2014); BP (2014); Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2012); UNFCCC CDM	

Table 64: Data Sources for the No Action Scenario, 2010-2050
--

³⁸ Data gathered for the Kazakhstan vehicle stock turnover model were also used to estimate efficiency improvements associated with Euro 4 vehicles. See On-Road Vehicles – Efficiency for Kazakhstan below.

Country	Data T	vpe	Sources				
o o uniti y			Executive Board (2012b)				
	Emission Factors		Aliyev (2015); Argonne National Laboratory (2015); Bond et al. (2004); Delphi Automotive (2012); IPCC (2015); Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2014); The State Statistical Committee of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2014g); United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change Clean Development Mechanism Executive Board (2012a); U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (2014); World LP				
	Non-Energy GHG Emissions		Gas Association (2012) Aliyev (2015)				
	Popula		Ministry of National Economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan Committee on Statistics (2014e)				
	Gross Domestic Product		Agency on Statistics of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013a; 2013c); Ministry of National Economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2014); news@mail.ru (2015); President of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2014)				
	Value Added		Agency on Statistics of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2003; 2008; 2013b); Ministry of National Economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan Committee on Statistics (2014c; 2014d)				
	Fuel Prices		Agency on Statistics of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2001; 2013d; 2013e); IEA (2014a); Ministry of National Economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan Committee on Statistics (2014b); news@mail.ru (2015); U.S. Department of Energy (2012)				
Kazakhstan	Energy Balances		Ministry of National Economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan Committee on Statistics (2014b)				
	On-Road Vehicles	Stock and Sales	Administrative Police Committee of the Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2015); Agency on Statistics of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2012; 2013f); Association of Kazakhstan Auto Business (2014); Kapital.kz (2014); Ministry of National Economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan Committee on Statistics (2014f)				
	On-Road Vehicles	Efficiency	Avtopolis Plus (2008); Dzhaylaubekov (2010); European Environment Agency (2007); Ministry of Transport of the Russian Federation (2008); Republic of Kazakhstan (2009)				
	On-Road Vehicles	Annual Distance	Avtopolis Plus (2008); Dzhaylaubekov (2010); The Ministry of Justice of the Russian Federation (n.d.); Napolskikh (1993)				
	On-Road Vehicles	Costs (Capital, O&M)	Association of Kazakhstan Auto Business (2014); DosHon LLC (2015); Kantemirovskaya (n.d.); Kapital.kz (2014); other primary data collection from vendors.				
	Electricity and CHP Plants	Efficiency / Heat Rate	IEA (2012); IEA and OECD Nuclear Energy Agency (2010); Mitsubishi Heavy Industries et al. (2014); Schlömer et al. (2014); Suleymenov (2014c); UNFCCC CDM Executive Board (2012a); U.S. Energy Information Administration (2013c)				
	Electricity and CHP Plants	Existing and Planned Capacity	Konyrova (2014); Republic of Kazakhstan (2013b); Suleymenov (2014a)				
	Electricity and CHP Plants	Availability	IEA (2012); Samruk-Green Energy (2013); Schlömer et al. (2014); Suleymenov (2014a)				
	Electricity and CHP Plants	Costs (Capital, O&M)	IEA (2012); IEA and OECD Nuclear Energy Agency (2010); Mitsubishi Heavy Industries et al. (2014); Schlömer et al. (2014); Suleymenov (2014a; 2014c); U.S. Energy Information Administration (2013c)				
	Electricity and CHP Plants Lifetime		IEA (2012); Mitsubishi Heavy Industries et al. (2014); Schlömer et al. (2014)				
	Electricity Lo	ad Curve	Suleymenov (2014a)				

Country	Data T	уре	Sources			
	Electricity Reso	erve Margin	Republic of Kazakhstan (2014)			
	Natural Resource Annual N		Ministry of Environment and Water Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013); Ministry of Industry and New Technologies of Kazakhstan (2014); Mitsubishi Heavy Industries et al. (2014); Suleymenov (2014b)			
	Emission I	Factors	Avtopolis Plus (2008); Bond et al. (2004); Dzhaylaubekov (2010); European Environment Agency (2007); IEA (2012); IPCC (2015); Ministry of Environment and Water Resources of the Republic of Kazakhstan and JSC "Zhasyl Damu" (2014); SEI (2012); U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (2014); World LP Gas Association (2012)			
	Non-Energy GH	G Emissions	Ministry of Environment and Water Resources of the Republic of Kazakhstan and JSC "Zhasyl Damu" (2014)			
	Popula	tion	Khalmirzaeva (2015c); United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs (2015)			
	Gross Domes	tic Product	Khalmirzaeva (2015c); Ministry of Economy of the Republic of Uzbekistan			
	Value A	dded	State Committee of the Republic of Uzbkistan on Statistics (2015); President of the Republic of Uzbekistan (2015)			
	Fuel Pr	ices	SEI and Abt Associates (2015b); Khalmirzaeva (2015c)			
	Energy Ba	lances	IEA (2013) ³⁹			
	Electricity and CHP Plants	Efficiency / Heat Rate	IEA (2012; 2013); JSC Uzbekenergo (2010); Trend News Agency (2013)			
	Electricity and CHP Plants Existing and Planned Capacity		Jafarova (2013); JSC Uzbekenergo (2010; 2015a; 2015b; 2015c); Khalmirzaeva (2015a; 2015b); Otahonov (2015); President of the Republic of Uzbekistan (2015); Trend News Agency (2012; 2013); U.S. Energy Information Administration (2014)			
	Electricity and CHP Plants	Availability	IEA (2012); Jafarova (2013); JSC Uzbekenergo (2010); Khalmirzaeva (2015b); President of the Republic of Uzbekistan (2015); STA et al. (2014b); Trend News Agency (2012; 2013)			
Uzbekistan	Electricity and CHP Plants	Costs (Capital, O&M)	IEA (2012); Jafarova (2013); JSC Uzbekenergo (2010); Khalmirzaeva (2015a); Schlömer et al. (2014); STA et al. (2014a); Trend News Agency (2012; 2013); U.S. Energy Information Administration (2013c)			
	Electricity and CHP Plants	Lifetime	IEA (2012); Khalmirzaeva (2015c); Schlömer et al. (2014)			
	Electricity Load Curve		SEI calculations based on average monthly temperatures in World Weather Online (2015)			
	Electricity Res	erve Margin	SEI assumption in absence of other data			
	Natural Resource Annual N		BP (2014); Centre of Hydrometeorological Service (2008); U.S. Energy Information Administration (2014)			
	Emission Factors		Argonne National Laboratory (2015); Bond et al. (2004); European Commission JRC Joint Research Centre and Netherlands Environmental Assessment Agency (2010); IEA (2012); IPCC (2015); SEI (2012); U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (2014); World LP Gas Association (2012)			
	Non-Energy GH	G Emissions	European Commission JRC Joint Research Centre and Netherlands Environmental Assessment Agency (2010)			

³⁹ Official Uzbekistan energy balances were not available.

APPENDIX 5: SENSITIVITY OF NATIONAL MODELS TO KEY PARAMETERS

178. As explained in Section II of this report, the modeling conducted for this study depends on a number of exogenously determined parameters (model inputs). These help define both the No Action Scenario and the mitigation scenarios. The values adopted for the parameters in each scenario are best estimates of the most likely values, based on national and other sources, or values that were explicitly requested by stakeholders. Section II and the preceding appendices document values used for various parameters.

179. Through discussions with stakeholders, the consultant team identified two parameters that merit extra sensitivity analysis due to their widespread use in the national models, their importance for social costing, and the inherent uncertainty in their future trajectories: GDP and fuel prices. This appendix presents a brief assessment of the impact of these variables on the study's results. Twelve new scenarios are considered in each model as outlined in Table 65.

	Scenario	Scenario Description				
Alternate Baseline Scenarios Alternate Mitigation Scenarios	Higher GDP	Identical to the No Action Scenario except that GDP growth is comparatively higher, culminating in 25% higher GDP in 2050.				
	Lower GDP	Identical to the No Action Scenario except that GDP growth is comparatively lower, culminating in 25% lower GDP in 2050.				
	Higher Oil Price	Identical to the No Action Scenario except that growth in oil and oil products prices is comparatively higher, culminating in 25% higher prices in 2050.				
	Lower Oil Price	Identical to the No Action Scenario except that growth in oil and oil products prices is comparatively lower, culminating in 25% lower prices in 2050.				
	Higher Gas Price	Identical to the No Action Scenario except that growth in natural gas prices is comparatively higher, culminating in 25% higher prices in 2050.				
	Lower Gas Price	Identical to the No Action Scenario except that growth in natural gas prices is comparatively lower, culminating in 25% lower prices in 2050.				
	All Technical Measures (Higher GDP)	A scenario applying the portfolio of mitigation options in the All Technical Measures Scenario to the Higher GDP baseline.				
	All Technical Measures (Lower GDP)	A scenario applying the portfolio of mitigation options in the All Technical Measures Scenario to the Lower GDP baseline.				
	All Technical Measures (Higher Oil Price)	A scenario applying the portfolio of mitigation options in the All Technical Measures Scenario to the Higher Oil Price baseline.				
	All Technical Measures (Lower Oil Price)	A scenario applying the portfolio of mitigation options in the All Technical Measures Scenario to the Lower Oil Price baseline.				
	All Technical Measures (Higher Gas Price)	A scenario applying the portfolio of mitigation options in the All Technical Measures Scenario to the Higher Gas Price baseline.				
	All Technical Measures (Lower Gas Price)	A scenario applying the portfolio of mitigation options in the All Technical Measures Scenario to the Lower Gas Price baseline.				

Table 65: Scenarios for Sensitivity Analysis of Key Parameters

Sources: SEI and Abt Associates (2015a; 2015b; 2015c)

180. Oil and gas are the focus of the fuel price analysis because their prices are strongly influenced by international markets and evidence suggests the majority of energy subsidies in the study countries are for these fuels (International Energy Agency 2014c). Both of these factors may contribute to future price volatility.

181. Figure 38-Figure 40 plot projected national GHG emissions in the No Action Scenario and the alternate baselines in Table 65.

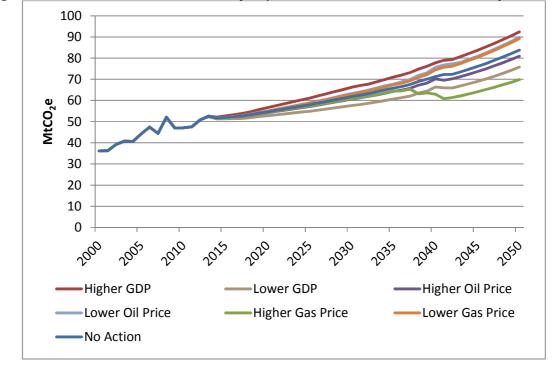


Figure 38: GHG Emissions in Azerbaijan (No Action Scenario and Sensitivity Baselines)

Table 66: GHG Emissions in Azerbaijan (No Action Scenario and Sensitivity Baselines, MtCO₂e)

MtCO ₂ e)							
Scenario	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050		
No Action	47.1	54.6	61.8	71.3	83.8		
Higher GDP	47.1	56.6	66.2	77.8	92.4		
Lower GDP	47.1	52.7	57.6	66.3	75.8		
Higher Oil Price	47.1	54.2	60.6	70.2	80.9		
Lower Oil Price	47.1	55.1	63.3	75.6	89.8		
Higher Gas							
Price	47.1	54.3	60.8	63.0	69.8		
Lower Gas							
Price	47.1	55.0	62.9	74.5	89.2		
Source: SEI and Abt Associates (2015a)							

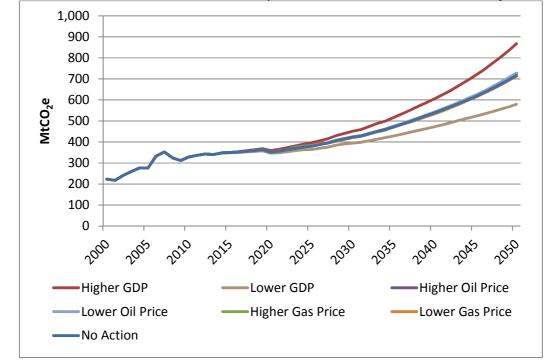


Figure 39: GHG Emissions in Kazakhstan (No Action Scenario and Sensitivity Baselines)

Table 67: GHG Emissions in Kazakhstan (No Action Scenario and Sensitivity Baselines, MtCOre)

MtCO ₂ e)							
Scenario	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050		
No Action	328.6	352.0	422.9	538.0	715.7		
Higher GDP	328.6	358.9	451.2	605.5	867.4		
Lower GDP	328.6	346.5	395.0	472.6	579.2		
Higher Oil Price	328.6	351.8	421.9	536.6	713.8		
Lower Oil Price	328.6	352.3	424.8	542.8	727.1		
Higher Gas Price	328.6	351.9	422.9	540.2	718.2		
Lower Gas	000.0	050.0	110.0	500.0	740.0		
Price 328.6 352.6 419.6 533.3 712.6 Source: SEL and Abt Associates (2015b) 1000000000000000000000000000000000000							

Source: SEI and Abt Associates (2015b)

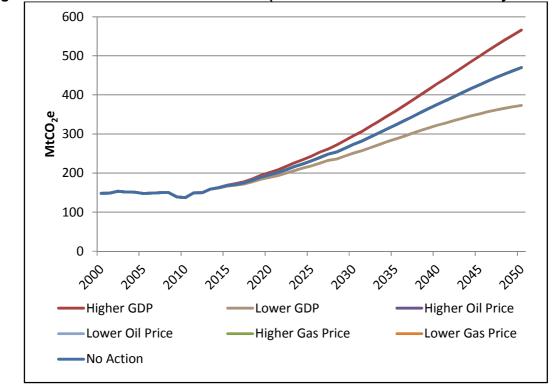


Figure 40: GHG Emissions in Uzbekistan (No Action Scenario and Sensitivity Baselines)

Table 68: GHG Emissions in Uzbekistan (No Action Scenario and Sensitivity Baseline	s,
MtCO ₂ e)	

NitCO ₂ e)								
Scenario	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050			
No Action	137.0	195.1	273.2	375.9	469.9			
Higher GDP	137.0	201.1	295.3	428.7	566.0			
Lower GDP	137.0	188.9	251.0	322.5	373.1			
Higher Oil Price	137.0	195.1	273.2	375.9	469.9			
Lower Oil Price	137.0	195.1	273.2	375.9	469.9			
Higher Gas Price	137.0	195.1	273.2	375.9	469.9			
Lower Gas Price	137.0	195.1	273.2	375.9	469.9			
Sources SEL and Abt Acceptions (2015a)								

Source: SEI and Abt Associates (2015c)

182. As the figures show, varying GDP, oil prices, or gas prices by 25% generally induces less than a 25% change in emissions. Emission results tend to be more sensitive to GDP than to oil or gas prices across the three models, with higher GDP raising emissions and lower GDP decreasing them. Due to price-responsive projections of energy demand and supply, changing fuel prices does alter GHG emissions in the Azerbaijan and Kazakhstan models. Higher prices for oil or gas generally suppress emissions by reducing demand for the fuel and its use as an input in electricity production; lower prices produce an opposite effect. In the Uzbekistan model, as noted in Section III.E, energy demand and supply are not a function of fuel prices, so varying prices does not change the emission projection.

183. Table 69 explores the efficacy of the study's technical mitigation options under the alternative GDP and price projections. Cumulative GHG abatement potential and direct, discounted abatement costs per tonne are shown for 2030 and 2050. Results for the All Technical Measures Scenario are provided for reference; results for each alternate mitigation scenario are calculated by comparison to the corresponding alternate baseline.

Table 69: Direct Costs and Abatement Potential for All Technical Mitigation Options (All
Technical Measures Scenario and Sensitivity Variants, Cumulative Through 2030 and
2050)

2050)						
		20	30	2050		
Country	Scenario	Potential Cumulative GHG Emission Reductions [tCO ₂ e]	Discounted Reduction Cost per Tonne [2010 \$ / tCO ₂ e]	Potential Cumulative GHG Emission Reductions [tCO ₂ e]	Discounted Reduction Cost per Tonne [2010 \$ / tCO ₂ e]	
	All Technical Measures	120.7	42.9	388.8	22.3	
	All Technical Measures (Higher GDP)	119.0	45.2	385.5	24.4	
	All Technical Measures (Lower GDP)	120.7	41.4	387.5	20.6	
Azerbaijan	All Technical Measures (Higher Oil Price)	120.9	42.2	389.0	21.7	
	All Technical Measures (Lower Oil Price) All Technical Measures	120.6	43.6	402.8	22.2	
	(Higher Gas Price) All Technical Measures	122.3	41.6	306.3	27.2	
	(Lower Gas Price)	120.0	44.0	393.7	23.1	
	All Technical Measures	601.6	14.6	2,916.1	6.5	
	All Technical Measures (Higher GDP)	713.3	14.4	3,363.5	6.4	
	All Technical Measures (Lower GDP)	499.6	15.6	2,607.0	6.6	
Kazakhstan	All Technical Measures (Higher Oil Price)	595.0	14.2	2,912.9	6.3	
	All Technical Measures (Lower Oil Price)	611.2	14.6	2,932.3	6.6	
	All Technical Measures (Higher Gas Price)	613.8	14.1	2,947.0	6.5	
	All Technical Measures (Lower Gas Price)	592.0	14.9	2,847.6	6.6	
Uzbekistan	All Technical Measures	216.4	3.2	1,069.7	-17.2	
	All Technical Measures (Higher GDP)	217.7	5.8	1,124.0	-15.3	
	All Technical Measures (Lower GDP)	210.0	1.4	1,009.2	-19.1	
	All Technical Measures (Higher Oil Price)	216.4	1.7	1,069.7	-19.1	
	All Technical Measures (Lower Oil Price)	216.4	4.7	1,069.7	-15.2	
	All Technical Measures (Higher Gas Price)	216.4	-1.7	1,069.7	-22.5	
	All Technical Measures (Lower Gas Price)	216.4	8.1	1,069.7	-11.8	

Sources: SEI and Abt Associates (2015a; 2015b; 2015c)

184. Paralleling the baseline results, 25% changes in GDP and fuel prices generally have a smaller percentage effect on cumulative mitigation potential and costs per tonne, at least in the long run. A noteworthy exception is gas prices in Uzbekistan—owing to the overwhelming importance of gas in the national fuel mix, varying gas prices by 25% leads to a 31% change in mitigation cost per tonne by 2050 (compared to All Technical Measures). Higher gas prices make mitigation more cost-effective, and lower prices have an opposite impact.

185. Within each country, certain mitigation results are worth a closer look. In Azerbaijan, varying GDP does not substantially change abatement potential by 2050 (relative to All Technical Measures), but it does have a significant effect on costs. The 2050 cost per tonne increases by 10% under the higher GDP assumption and decreases by 8% under the lower GDP assumption. In part, the minimal changes in abatement potential result from mitigation measures whose implementation targets do not depend on GDP, such as energy upgrades for a fixed number of households or deploying a certain number of MW of renewable electricity capacity. But one dissimilar measure, the Electricity Network Upgrade mini-scenario, also plays a critical role. Costs for this measure scale with electricity demand and the size of the electricity network, both of which vary directly with GDP. The measure saves electricity due to reduced network losses, and these savings also vary directly with demand and GDP. However, in the higher GDP scenario, each kWh of electricity saved is less carbon-intensive than in the No Action Scenario. Greater electricity demand requires greater expansion of the generation fleet; modern gas and dual-fuel CHP plants fill the gap, lowering the overall carbon intensity of generation. The reduction in carbon intensity just about cancels the effect of saving more kWh, so total abatement does not change much even as costs do. An opposite outcome is produced under the lower GDP assumption.

186. The All Technical Measures (Higher Gas Price) Scenario in Azerbaijan also stands out because of its substantially lower long-run abatement potential and higher cost per tonne than in All Technical Measures. By 2050, both of these differ by about 20% from the All Technical Measures values. The main factor behind these results is that in the Higher Gas Price Scenario, more hydropower and less new natural gas power is deployed than in the No Action Scenario. When Higher Gas Price is the baseline, mitigation measures that save electricity therefore have a smaller GHG impact (from reducing more hydro and less gas generation). The reduced abatement potential then leads to a higher cost per tonne as the costs of mitigation are spread over fewer tonnes in total.

187. In Kazakhstan, abatement potential has a strong, positive relationship with GDP, increasing by about 15% by 2050 under the higher GDP assumption (compared to All Technical Measures) and decreasing by 11% under the lower GDP assumption. The costs per tonne do not change much, reflecting the scaling up (or down) of measures such as increased natural gas power whose average costs do not change substantially with deployment levels. Varying oil and gas price assumptions has only a small effect on abatement potential and costs. The most noticeable changes relative to the All Technical Measures Scenario are in average costs in the oil price scenarios: they decrease a bit under higher prices and increase a bit under lower prices as transport mitigation saving gasoline and diesel becomes more or less cost-effective.

188. In the Uzbekistan model, the higher GDP assumption leads to both greater abatement potential and a higher cost per tonne, while the lower GDP assumption does the opposite. The critical dynamic in this case is that the highly cost-effective residential mitigation measures in the model (Residential Building Efficiency and Residential Renewable Energy) do not vary with GDP, whereas some less cost-effective measures do (e.g., Rail Electrification). Abatement and costs from the residential measures are fundamentally driven by demand for housing and the

size of the housing stock, which are modeled to depend primarily on population. This driver does not change in the alternate GDP scenarios. In the higher GDP case, then, very cost-effective residential abatement makes up a relatively smaller share of total abatement than in the All Technical Measures Scenario, and the cost per tonne goes up. The reverse is true when GDP is lower.

189. As noted earlier, energy and emission results in the Uzbekistan model are not a function of fuel prices, so it is not surprising that the abatement potentials in the alternate price scenarios are the same as in All Technical Measures. Abatement costs do vary with prices, however, as the financial benefits of saving oil or gas through mitigation rise or fall. Higher oil or gas prices produce a lower cost per tonne by 2050, while lower prices produce a higher cost per tonne.

190. The preceding discussion shows that the exact effects of varying GDP or fuel prices in a given study model depend on the model's structure and the composition of modeled mitigation options. Nonetheless, from the standpoint of mitigation policy, it is worth noting that in absolute terms, the long-run cost-effectiveness of nationally determined mitigation options is relatively stable through a wide range of GDP, oil price, and gas price assumptions. By 2050, the direct costs of the portfolio of mitigation options in Azerbaijan average between 20 and 30 2010 \$ per tonne, depending on assumptions; direct costs in Kazakhstan average around 7 2010 \$ per tonne; and direct costs in Uzbekistan are less than -10 2010 \$ per tonne. These findings may strengthen the case for proceeding with national mitigation plans in the face of key uncertainties.

APPENDIX 6: REFERENCES

Abt Associates, Stockholm Environment Institute and Nazar Business and Technology, LLC (2014a). *RDTA–8119 REG: Economics of Climate Change in Central and West Asia — Mitigation Component: Interim Report.*

Abt Associates, Stockholm Environment Institute and Nazar Business and Technology, LLC (2014b). *RDTA–8119 REG: Economics of Climate Change in Central and West Asia — Mitigation Consultants Inception Report.*

Abt Associates (2014)///. Workshop Summary: National Inception Workshop for Azerbaijan. Baku, Azerbaijan. January 2014. RETA 8119: Economics of Climate Change in Central and West Asia—Mitigation Component. Washington, D.C.; Abt Associates. 2014.

Administrative Police Committee of the Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2015). An electronic database registration of motor vehicles in the Republic of Kazakhstan for 1990 - 2014.

Agency on Statistics of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2001). Prices in Kazakhstan 1991-2000.

Agency on Statistics of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2003). National Accounts of the Republic of Kazakhstan for 1996-2001, Statistical Yearbook.

Agency on Statistics of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2008). National Accounts of the Republic of Kazakhstan for 2002-2006, Statistical Yearbook.

Agency on Statistics of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2012). Transport in Kazakhstan 2007-2011, Statistical Yearbook.

Agency on Statistics of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013a). Express information number E-05-03 / 454 of 27 December 2013.

http://www.stat.gov.kz/faces/wcnav_externalld/homeNationalAccountIntegrated?_afrLoop=4225 69088736733&_afrWindowMode=0&_afrWindowId=1a0gpmymwj_46#%40%3F_afrWindowId% 3D1a0gpmymwj_46%26_afrLoop%3D422569088736733%26_afrWindowMode%3D0%26_adf.c trl-state%3D1a0gpmymwj_62.

Agency on Statistics of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013b). National Accounts of the Republic of Kazakhstan for 2007-2011, Statistical Yearbook.

Agency on Statistics of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013c). National Accounts of the Republic of Kazakhstan: Statistical Yearbook in the Kazakh and Russian languages. stat.gov.kz.

Agency on Statistics of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013d). Prices and tariffs on industrial production services in the Republic of Kazakhstan.

Agency on Statistics of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013e). Statistical bulletin 'Housing and communal services of the Republic of Kazakhstan'.

Agency on Statistics of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013f). Transport in the Republic of Kazakhstan, Statistical Yearbook 2013 Release.

Al-Alawi, B. M. and Bradley, T. H. (2013). Review of hybrid, plug-in hybrid, and electric vehicle market modeling Studies. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 21. 190–203. DOI:10.1016/j.rser.2012.12.048.

Aliyev, F. (2013). Azerbaijan National Case Study for Promoting Energy Efficiency Investment: An Analysis of the Policy Reform Impact on Sustainable Energy Use in Buildings. United Nations Economic Commission for Europe.

Aliyev, I. (2015). Total inventory rev 2810.

Argonne National Laboratory (2015). The Greenhouse Gases, Regulated Emissions, and Energy Use in Transportation (GREET) Model Version 1.2.0.11312. https://greet.es.anl.gov/.

Asian Development Bank (2008). AZE: Proposed Azerenergy Open Joint-Stock Company Power Transmission Enhancement Project: Design and Monitoring Framework. http://adb.org/sites/default/files/projdocs/2008/42085-AZE-DMF.pdf.

Asian Development Bank (2011). Energy Efficiency Initiative Kazakhstan RETA 6501-REG: Expanding the Implementation of the Energy Efficiency Initiative in Developing Member Countries.

Asian Development Bank (2011b). Key Indicators for Asia and the Pacific 2014, 45th Edition. Manila.

Asian Development Bank (2014). TA 7274 wind and solar atlas and investment plan Azerbaijan.

Association of Kazakhstan Auto Business (2014). Automotive market in Kazakhstan: Industry Overview 2013.

Avtopolis Plus (2008). Settlement Instruction (technique) on the inventory of pollutant emissions from motor vehicles in the territory of the largest cities.

AzerEnerji (2014a). Energy production.

http://www.azerenerji.gov.az/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=91&Itemid=112&I ang=en.

AzerEnerji (2014b). Enerjinin istehsalı. http://www.azerenerji.gov.az/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=91&Itemid=112.

Azernews News Agency (2013). Network of CNG fueling stations to be opened in Uzbekistan this year. 8 July. http://www.azernews.az/region/56443.html.

Bhattacharyya, S. C. (2011). Integrated Analysis of Energy Systems. In *Energy Economics*. Springer London. 393–416. http://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-0-85729-268-1_17.

Bibipedia.info (2014). Encyclopedia cars, all brands of cars - Bibipedia. http://www.bibipedia.info/.

Bond, T. C., Streets, D. G., Yarber, K. F., Nelson, S. M., Woo, J.-H. and Klimont, Z. (2004). A technology-based global inventory of black and organic carbon emissions from combustion.

Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 109(D14). n/a – n/a. DOI:10.1029/2003JD003697.

BP (2014). BP Statistical Review of World Energy 2014. http://www.bp.com/en/global/corporate/about-bp/energy-economics/statistical-review-of-worldenergy/statistical-review-downloads.html.

Brandt, A. R., Heath, G. A., Kort, E. A., O'Sullivan, F., Petron, G., et al. (2014). Methane Leaks from North American Natural Gas Systems. *Science*, 343(6172). 733–35. DOI:10.1126/science.1247045.

Bruckner, T., Bashmakov, I. A., Mulugetta, Y., Chum, H., de la Vega Navarro, A., et al. (2014). Energy Systems. In *Climate Change 2014: Mitigation of Climate Change. Contribution of Working Group III to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [Edenhofer, O., R. Pichs-Madruga, Y. Sokona, E. Farahani, S. Kadner, K. Seyboth, A. Adler, I. Baum, S. Brunner, P. Eickemeier, B. Kriemann, J. Savolainen, S. Schlömer, C. von Stechow, T. Zwickel and J.C. Minx (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA.*

Center for Economic Research and United Nations Development Programme (2014). Development of Transport Sector in Uzbekistan as a factor of economic transformation in a midterm and a long-term outlook. http://www.cer.uz/en/publications/2445.

Center for Energy Efficiency and United Nations Development Programme (2013). *Energy Efficiency in Buildings: Untapped Reserves for Uzbekistan Sustainable Development.* http://www.uz.undp.org/content/dam/uzbekistan/docs/Publications/environmentandenergy/Ener gy_efficiency_in_Buildings_Untapped_Reserves_for_Uzbekistan_Sustainable_Development/un _uzb_Energy_efficiency_in_Buildings_Untapped_Reserves_for_Uzbekistan_Sustainable_Devel opment_eng.pdf.

Centre of Hydrometeorological Service (2008). Second National Communication of the Republic of Uzbekistan under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change. http://unfccc.int/resource/docs/natc/uzbnc2e.pdf.

Clarke, L., Jiang, K., Akimoto, K., Babiker, M., Blanford, G., et al. (2014). Assessing Transformation Pathways. In *Climate Change 2014: Mitigation of Climate Change. Contribution of Working Group III to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [Edenhofer, O., R. Pichs-Madruga, Y. Sokona, E. Farahani, S. Kadner, K. Seyboth, A. Adler, I. Baum, S. Brunner, P. Eickemeier, B. Kriemann, J. Savolainen, S. Schlömer, C. von Stechow, T. Zwickel and J.C. Minx (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA.*

Delphi Automotive (2012). Worldwide emissions standards passenger cars & light duty trucks. https://delphi.com/pdf/emissions/Delphi-Passenger-Car-Light-Duty-Truck-Emissions-Brochure-2012-2013.pdf.

DosHon LLC (2015). The cost of maintenance of Honda cars in Almaty. http://doshon.kz/service/reglament_to.

Dzhaylaubekov, E. A. (2010). Calculation and analysis of emissions of harmful pollutants from motor vehicles in the ambient air in the Republic of Kazakhstan.

Dzhaylaubekov, E. A. (2014). Meeting with ADB RETA-8119 Team, 12/01/2014 in Astana.

Edenhofer, O., Pichs Madruga, R., Sokona, Y., United Nations Environment Programme, World Meteorological Organization, Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change and Potsdam-Institut für Klimafolgenforschung, eds. (2012). *Renewable Energy Sources and Climate Change Mitigation: Special Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*. Cambridge University Press, New York.

Energy Charter Secretariat (2013). *In-Depth Review of the Energy Efficiency Policy of Azerbaijan*.

Ergonomika (2011). Отчет по энергоаудиту Объект: жилой многоквартирный дом. Адрес: г. Караганда ул. Мустафина 26.

European Commission JRC Joint Research Centre (2015a). CO2 time series 1990-2013 per region/country. http://edgar.jrc.ec.europa.eu/overview.php?v=CO2ts1990-2013.

European Commission JRC Joint Research Centre (2015b). GHG (CO2, CH4, N2O, F-gases) emission time series 1990-2012 per region/country. http://edgar.jrc.ec.europa.eu/overview.php?v=GHGts1990-2012.

European Commission JRC Joint Research Centre and Netherlands Environmental Assessment Agency (2010). Emissions Database for Global Atmospheric Research (EDGAR) Version 4.1. http://edgar.jrc.ec.europa.eu/.

European Environment Agency (2007). *EMEP/CORINAIR Emission Inventory Guidebook - 2007*. 16/2007. http://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/EMEPCORINAIR5.

European Union (2015). Final Report Summary - PROMITHEAS-4 (Knowledge transfer and research needs for preparing mitigation/adaptation policy portfolios). http://cordis.europa.eu/result/rcn/153387_en.html

Ewing, G. O. and Sarigöllü, E. (1998). Car fuel-type choice under travel demand management and economic incentives. *Transportation Research Part D: Transport and Environment*, 3(6). 429–44. DOI:10.1016/S1361-9209(98)00019-4.

Findsen, J. (2015a). Samukh Agro-Industrial Complex Capacities.

Findsen, J. (2015b). TA 8119 NAMA Report (draft).

Fischedick, M., Roy, J., Abdel-Aziz, A., Acquaye, A., Allwood, J. M., et al. (2014). Industry. In *Climate Change 2014: Mitigation of Climate Change. Contribution of Working Group III to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [Edenhofer, O., R. Pichs-Madruga, Y. Sokona, E. Farahani, S. Kadner, K. Seyboth, A. Adler, I. Baum, S. Brunner, P. Eickemeier, B. Kriemann, J. Savolainen, S. Schlömer, C. von Stechow, T. Zwickel and J.C. Minx (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA.*

Goulder, L. H. and Schein, A. R. (2013). Carbon taxes versus cap and trade: A critical review. *Climate Change Economics*, 4(3). 1350010. DOI:10.1142/S2010007813500103.

Greene, D. L., Duleep, K. G. and McManus, W. (2004). Future Potential of Hybrid and Diesel Powertrains in the U.S. Light-Duty Vehicle Market. http://cta.ornl.gov/cta/Publications/Reports/ORNL_TM_2004_181_HybridDiesel.pdf.

Gurbanov, M. (2014a). 3 Prices for fuel.

Gurbanov, M. (2014b). Baseline Calculations for Azerbaijan Electricity Grids.

Gurbanov, M. (2014c). Fuel pricesl.

Gurbanov, M. (2014d). Vehicle Age by Type (vehicle_age_by_type).

Gurbanov, M. (2014e). Vehicles by Fuel (vehicles_by_fuel).

Hart, E. K., Stoutenburg, E. D. and Jacobson, M. Z. (2012). The Potential of Intermittent Renewables to Meet Electric Power Demand: Current Methods and Emerging Analytical Techniques. *Proceedings of the IEEE*, 100(2). 322–34. DOI:10.1109/JPROC.2011.2144951.

Indo-German Centre for Sustainability (2014). Long-term Energy and Development Pathways for India. http://www.igcs-chennai.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/04/India-Low-Carbon-Inclusive-Growth-Scenarios-2014-1.pdf.

Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (2015). Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change Database on Greenhouse Gas Emission Factors (IPCC-EFDB). http://www.ipcc-nggip.iges.or.jp/EFDB/main.php.

International Atomic Energy Agency (2014). Climate Change and Nuclear Power 2014. http://www-pub.iaea.org/MTCD/Publications/PDF/ccanp2014web-14869824.pdf.

International Carbon Action Partnership (ICAP) (2015). Kazakhstan Emissions Trading Scheme (KAZ ETS).

https://icapcarbonaction.com/index.php?option=com_etsmap&task=export&format=pdf&layout=l ist&systems%5B%5D=46.

International Energy Agency (2011). Technology Roadmap: Energy-efficient Buildings: Heating and Cooling Equipment. https://www.iea.org/publications/freepublications/publication/buildings_roadmap.pdf.

International Energy Agency (2012). *Energy Technology Perspectives 2012*. Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, Paris. http://www.oecd-ilibrary.org/content/book/energy_tech-2012-en.

International Energy Agency (2013). World Energy Balances, 2013 Edition. http://www.iea.org/statistics/topics/energybalances/.

International Energy Agency (2014a). IEA Energy Prices and Taxes Statistics. http://dx.doi.org/10.1787/eneprice-data-en.

International Energy Agency (2014b). World energy balances. DOI:http://dx.doi.org/10.1787/data-00512-en.

International Energy Agency (2014c). *World Energy Outlook 2014*. World Energy Outlook. IEA. http://www.oecd-ilibrary.org/energy/world-energy-outlook-2014_weo-2014-en.

International Energy Agency (2015). IEA - Balance Definitions. http://www.iea.org/statistics/resources/balancedefinitions/#iproduction.

International Energy Agency and Institute for Industrial Productivity (2012). *Energy Management Programmes for Industry*.

https://www.iea.org/publications/freepublications/publication/policypathwaysindustry.pdf.

International Energy Agency and International Renewable Energy Agency (2014). Renewable Energy Target of Azerbaijan. http://www.iea.org/policiesandmeasures/pams/azerbaijan/name-36534-en.php.

International Energy Agency and OECD Nuclear Energy Agency (2010). *Projected Costs of Generating Electricity*. International Energy Agency, Nuclear Energy Agency, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, Paris. http://public.eblib.com/choice/publicfullrecord.aspx?p=540186.

International Monetary Fund (2014). World Economic Outlook Database. http://www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/weo/2014/02/weodata/index.aspx.

Jafarova, A. (2013). Uzbekistan starts construction of new thermal power plant - AzerNews. http://www.azernews.az/region/58852.html.

Japan International Cooperation Agency (2013). Azerbaijan Republic: Azerbaijan Energy Sector Study Seminar.

JSC Uzbekenergo (2010). Electric power industry of the Republic of Uzbekistan: a current situation and development prospects. http://www.jp-ca.org/navoiforum/materials/no.1/4uzbekenergo.pdf.

JSC Uzbekenergo (2015a). About the Current State and Prospects of Power Development. http://www.uzbekenergo.uz/en/activities/energy/.

JSC Uzbekenergo (2015b). Investment Policy. http://www.uzbekenergo.uz/en/activities/investment-policy/.

JSC Uzbekenergo (2015c). SJSC «Uzbekenergo» - Objects. http://www.uzbekenergo.uz/en/about/projects/.

Kantemirovskaya, T. (n.d.). Prices for TO / Autotechcenter Auto.

Kapital.kz (2014). Results 2013: Sales of new cars in Kazakhstan.

Kavalec, C. (1996). CALCARS: The California Conventional and Alternative Fuel Response Simulator. A Nested Multinomial Vehicle Choice and Demand Model, Sacramento, CA: California Energy Commission, . http://listserver.energy.ca.gov/papers/CEC-999-1996-007.PDF.

Kaya, Y. and Yokobori, K., eds. (1997). *Environment, Energy, and Economy: Strategies for Sustainability*. United Nations University Press, Tokyo; New York.

Keppo, I. and van der Zwaan, B. (2012). The Impact of Uncertainty in Climate Targets and CO2 Storage Availability on Long-Term Emissions Abatement. *Environmental Modeling & Assessment*, 17(1-2). 177–91. DOI:10.1007/s10666-011-9283-1.

Khalmirzaeva, M. (2015a). Costs of HPSs by size.

Khalmirzaeva, M. (2015b). Summary of Potential Mitigation Measures (measures_Majid_v2).

Khalmirzaeva, M. (2015c). Uzbekistan NAMA Data (Uzb NAMA Data-ENG).

Koch, F. H. (2002). Hydropower—the politics of water and energy: Introduction and overview. *Energy Policy*, 30(14). 1207–13. DOI:10.1016/S0301-4215(02)00081-2.

Konyrova, K. (2014). Kazakhstan Seeks a Greener Nation through Circular Economy. *The Astana Times*, 6 June. http://www.astanatimes.com/2014/06/kazakhstan-seeks-greener-nation-circular-economy/.

Lee, D. H., Park, S. Y., Kim, J. W. and Lee, S. K. (2013). Analysis on the feedback effect for the diffusion of innovative technologies focusing on the green car. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change*, 80(3). 498–509. DOI:10.1016/j.techfore.2012.08.009.

Lee, J. and Cho, Y. (2009). Demand forecasting of diesel passenger car considering consumer preference and government regulation in South Korea. *Transportation Research Part A: Policy and Practice*, 43(4). 420–29. DOI:10.1016/j.tra.2008.11.007.

Li, D. H. W., Yang, L. and Lam, J. C. (2013). Zero energy buildings and sustainable development implications – A review. *Energy*, 54. 1–10. DOI:10.1016/j.energy.2013.01.070.

Lin, Z. and Greene, D. (2010). A plug-in hybrid consumer choice model with detailed market segmentation. http://info.ornl.gov/sites/publications/files/Pub36193.pdf.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology (2015). Power Plant Carbon Dioxide Capture and Storage Projects. https://sequestration.mit.edu/tools/projects/index_capture.html.

Mercedes-Benz (2014). Mercedes-Benz in Azerbaijan. http://www.mercedes-benz.az/.

Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2012). *Technology Needs* Assessment: Mitigation.

Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2013). *National Forest Program (Forest Policy Statement and the Action Plan)* 2015-2030.

Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2014). Fugitive emissions from oil and natural gas.

Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources of Azerbaijan Republic (2015). The First Biennial Updated Report of the Republic of Azerbaijan to the UN Framework Convention on Climate Change. http://unfccc.int/resource/docs/natc/aze_bur1_eng.pdf.

Ministry of Environment and Water Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013). *III-IV* National Communication of the Republic of Kazakhstan to the UN Framework Convention on Climate Change. Ministry of Environment and Water Resources of the Republic of Kazakhstan and JSC 'Zhasyl Damu' (2014). National Inventory Report: Anthropogenic emissions by sources and removals by sinks of greenhouse gases not controlled by the Montreal Protocol for the 1990-2012 years. http://unfccc.int/national_reports/annex_i_ghg_inventories/national_inventories_submissions/ite ms/8108.php.

Ministry of Industry and New Technologies of Kazakhstan (2014). Draft Concept on Fuel and Energy Development to 2030 for Kazakhstan.

Ministry of National Economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2014). Social and Economic Development of the Republic of Kazakhstan for 2015 - 2019, Minutes no. 37. http://minplan.gov.kz/economyabout/9463/58538/.

Ministry of National Economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan Committee on Statistics (2014a). Average annual population of the Republic of Kazakhstan by regions 2050.

Ministry of National Economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan Committee on Statistics (2014b). Energy Balances.

Ministry of National Economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan Committee on Statistics (2014c). Gross value added (GVA) of the industry for 1998-2009. stat.gov.kz.

Ministry of National Economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan Committee on Statistics (2014d). Gross value added (GVA) of the industry for 2010-2013. stat.gov.kz.

Ministry of National Economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan Committee on Statistics (2014e). Population. http://www.stat.gov.kz/faces/wcnav_externalld/homeNumbersPopulation?_adf.ctrlstate=4fddr6vu2_86&_afrLoop=72436109446300#%40%3F_afrLoop%3D72436109446300%26 _adf.ctrl-state%3D72lpcfl3p_17.

Ministry of National Economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan Committee on Statistics (2014f). Transport in Kazakhstan 2009-2013, Statistical Yearbook.

Ministry of Regional Development (2014). Concept of Reforming the District and City Heating Sector in the Republic of Kazakhstan.

Ministry of Transport of the Russian Federation (2008). Guidelines 'application rates of fuels and lubricants for road transport.' Annex to the order of the Ministry of Transport of the Russian Federation of 14.03.2008 N AM-23-p.

Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Environmental & Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd., EX Research Institute Ltd. and Clean Association of TOKYO 23 (2014). *Study on Waste-to-Energy Project in Almaty, the Republic of Kazakhstan: Final Report.*

http://www.jetro.go.jp/ext_images/jetro/activities/contribution/oda/model_study/energy_infra/pdf/ h25_report02_en.pdf.

Napolskikh, G. M. (1993). Technological design motor enterprises and service stations: Textbook for universities, 2nd edition.

National Renewable Energy Laboratory (2015). Annual Technology Baseline and Standard Scenarios. http://www.nrel.gov/analysis/data_tech_baseline.html.

news@mail.ru (2015). The Government of Kazakhstan will reconsider its budget. https://news.mail.ru/inworld/kazakhstan/politics/20748997/.

NGV Global (2010). Joint Project Opens First CNG Fuel Station in Kazakhstan. 10 July. http://www.ngvglobal.com/blog/joint-project-opens-first-cng-fuel-station-in-kazakhstan-0720.

Nissan Azerbaijan (2014). Nissan Azerbaijan. http://nissan.az/.

Oppenheimer, M., Campos, M., Warren, R., Birkmann, J., Luber, G., O'Neill, B. C. and Takahashi, K. (2014). Emergent risks and key vulnerabilities. In *Climate Change 2014: Impacts, Adaptation, and Vulnerability. Part A: Global and Sectoral Aspects. Contribution of Working Group II to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel of Climate Change*. C.
B. Field, V. R. Barros, D. J. Dokken, K. J. Mach, M. D. Mastrandrea, et al. (eds.). Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA. 1039–99.

Otahonov, T. (2015). Financial and economic calculations.

Posada Sanchez, F., Bandivadekar, A. and German, J. (2012). *Estimated Cost of Emission Reduction Technologies for Light-Duty Vehicles*. The International Council on Clean Transportation. http://www.theicct.org/sites/default/files/publications/ICCT_LDVcostsreport_2012.pdf.

Potoglou, D. and Kanaroglou, P. S. (2007). Household demand and willingness to pay for clean vehicles. *Transportation Research Part D: Transport and Environment*, 12(4). 264–74. DOI:10.1016/j.trd.2007.03.001.

Potoglou, D. and Kanaroglou, P. S. (2008). Disaggregate Demand Analyses for Conventional and Alternative Fueled Automobiles: A Review. *International Journal of Sustainable Transportation*, 2(4). 234–59. DOI:10.1080/15568310701230398.

President of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2008). *State Program on Poverty Reduction and Sustainable Development in the Republic of Azerbaijan for 2008-2015.*

President of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2012). Speech by Ilham Aliyev at the opening of the Baku plant for the disposal of solid domestic wastes. http://en.president.az/articles/6898.

President of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2013). Concept for Transition of the Republic of Kazakhstan to a Green Economy. http://www.eco.gov.kz/files/Concept_Rus.pdf.

President of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2014). Address of the President of the Republic of Kazakhstan N.Nazarbayev to the nation. January 17, 2014. http://www.akorda.kz/en/page/page_215839_address-of-the-president-of-the-republic-of-kazakhstan-n-nazarbayev-to-the-nation-january-17-2014.

President of the Republic of Uzbekistan (2015). Presidential Resolution 4707.

Ramazanov, K., Asadov, E. and Salimova, A. (2007). Report of Profitability of Electric Power Tariffs Varying During the Day in Azerbaijan. http://www.naruc.org/international/Documents/1B_Issues_Challenges_in_Azerbaijan_Energy_S ector Chief Advisor Ramazanov Eng.pdf. Republic of Kazakhstan (2009). The rules cost of fuel and lubricants and maintenance costs of vehicles (Resolution № 1210).

Republic of Kazakhstan (2013a). On Amending Resolution of the Government of the Republic of Kazakhstan dated December 29, 2007 № 1372 'On approval of the Technical Regulation on the requirements for emissions of harmful substances (pollutants) vehicles put into circulation in the territory of the Republic of Kazakhstan' (Resolution № 97). http://adilet.zan.kz/rus/docs/P1300000097.

Republic of Kazakhstan (2013b). On approval of the Action Plan for the development of alternative and renewable energy in Kazakhstan on 2013 - 2020 years (Resolution № 43). http://adilet.zan.kz/rus/docs/P1300000043.

Republic of Kazakhstan (2014). Resolution of the Government of the Republic of Kazakhstan № 724: On approval of the Concept of development of fuel and energy complex of the Republic of Kazakhstan till 2030.

RINA Services S.p.A. (2012). Validation Report Final: 'Balakhani Landfill Project' in Azerbaijan. 2012-IQ-12-MD. http://cdm.unfccc.int/filestorage/h/w/6G7TK8Q3ENAB2CDH9JMYP54RZSOI0L.pdf/FVR_2012I QMD12_1_1_12112012Aa.pdf?t=RXV8bm9INWM1fDBwFeBa0ChtCNKgUVEqeKbL.

Rocky Mountain Institute, Energy Research Institute of China and Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory (forthcoming). Reinventing Fire: China. http://www.rmi.org/reinventing_fire_china.

Samruk-Green Energy (2013). Press release: On financing of the construction project in Kazakhstan, the first major wind farm. http://www.samruk-green.kz/en/press-relises/detail.php?ID=425.

Santini, D. J. and Vyas, A. D. (2005). Suggestions for a New Vehicle Choice Model Simulating Advanced Vehicles Introduction Decisions (AVID): Structure and Coefficients. http://www.transportation.anl.gov/pdfs/TA/350.pdf.

Sathaye, J. and Meyers, S. (1995). Mitigation Assessment of the Energy Sector: An Overview. In *Greenhouse Gas Mitigation Assessment: A Guidebook*. Springer. 21–53. http://unfccc.int/resource/cd_roms/na1/mitigation/Resource_materials/Greenhouse_Gas_Mitigat ion_Assessment_Guidebook_1995/chap03.pdf.

Schlömer, S., Bruckner, T., Fulton, L., Hertwich, E., McKinnon, A., et al. (2014). Annex III: Technology-specific cost and performance parameters. In *Climate Change 2014: Mitigation of Climate Change. Contribution of Working Group III to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [Edenhofer, O., R. Pichs-Madruga, Y. Sokona, E. Farahani, S. Kadner, K. Seyboth, A. Adler, I. Baum, S. Brunner, P. Eickemeier, B. Kriemann, J. Savolainen, S. Schlömer, C. von Stechow, T. Zwickel and J.C. Minx (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA.*

STA, Nixus and CSP Services (2014a). Economic and Financial Analysis (UZB TA 8008).

STA, Nixus and CSP Services (2014b). *Roadmap to Solar Energy Development (UZB TA 8008)*. Asian Development Bank.

State Agency for Alternative and Renewable Energy Sources of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2014). Strategic Plan (2015-2018).

State Agency for Alternative and Renewable Energy Sources of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2015). List of implemented projects by SAARES for the period 2011-2015 (ABEMDA_Cedvel).

State Committee of the Republic of Uzbkistan on Statistics (2015). Dynamic lines. http://stat.uz/en/index.php/dinamicheskie-ryady.

Stockholm Environment Institute (2012). Global Atmospheric Pollution Forum Emissions Inventory Workbook Template - Version 5.0. http://www.sei-international.org/gap-the-global-airpollution-forum-emission-manual.

Stockholm Environment Institute (2015a). LEAP 2015 User Guide. http://www.energycommunity.org/WebHelpPro/LEAP.htm.

Stockholm Environment Institute (2015b). Long-range Energy Alternatives Planning System. www.energycommunity.org.

Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015a). Azerbaijan RETA 8119 Model (21 August 2015 Version).

Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015b). *Kazakhstan RETA 8119 Model (21 August 2015 Version).*

Stockholm Environment Institute and Abt Associates (2015c). Uzbekistan RETA 8119 Model (21 August 2015 Version).

Struben, J. and Sterman, J. D. (2008). Transition challenges for alternative fuel vehicle and transportation systems. *Environment and Planning B: Planning and Design*, 35(6). 1070–97. DOI:10.1068/b33022t.

Suleymenov, K. (2014a). 80-100 Electricity and heat production.

Suleymenov, K. (2014b). Development prospects of new energy technologies in Kazakhstan.

Suleymenov, K. (2014c). Efficiency and Operating Costs (2014 September).

Tariff (price) Council of Azerbaijan Republic (2014). Resolutions. http://www.tariffcouncil.gov.az/?/en/resolution/archive/.

The Ministry of Justice of the Russian Federation (n.d.). The study of motor vehicles in order to determine the cost of repair and evaluation (Guidelines for forensic experts).

The Republic of Azerbaijan (2013). *Technology Needs Assessment for Climate Change Mitigation and Adaptation: Summary Report.*

The State Statistical Committee of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2014a). 1.4 Population Change. http://www.stat.gov.az.

The State Statistical Committee of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2014b). 1.9. Average annual prices (tariff) of consumer goods and services rendered to population, in manat. http://www.stat.gov.az/source/price_tarif/en/001_9en.xls.

The State Statistical Committee of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2014c). 5.1 Passenger turnover in transport sectors, million passenger-km. http://www.stat.gov.az/source/transport/indexen.php.

The State Statistical Committee of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2014d). 10. Gross domestic product- manats, dollars, in euro. http://www.stat.gov.az.

The State Statistical Committee of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2014e). 18.3 Number of motor vehicles. http://www.stat.gov.az/source/transport/indexen.php.

The State Statistical Committee of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2014f). 18.4 Breakdown passenger cars by type, unit. http://www.stat.gov.az/source/transport/indexen.php.

The State Statistical Committee of the Republic of Azerbaijan (2014g). Energy - Energy balances. http://www.stat.gov.az/source/balance_fuel/indexen.php.

Trend News Agency (2012). Uzbekistan to complete project to modernize Navoi TPP. http://en.trend.az/casia/uzbekistan/2056472.html.

Trend News Agency (2013). Uzbekenergo to start modernization of Tolimarjon TPP worth \$1.28 billion. http://en.trend.az/casia/uzbekistan/2119380.html.

United Nations (1992). United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change. http://unfccc.int/resource/docs/convkp/conveng.pdf.

United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs (2015). World Population Prospects: The 2015 Revision. http://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/.

United Nations Development Programme (2011). Sustainable Land and Forest Management in the Greater Caucasus Landscape: Project Identification Form.

United Nations Development Programme (2014a). Nationally Appropriate Mitigation Actions (NAMAs) for Low-Carbon End-Use Sectors in Azerbaijan: UNDP Project Document. http://www.thegef.org/gef/sites/thegef.org/files/gef_prj_docs/GEFProjectDocuments/Climate%20 Change/Azerbaijan%20-%20(5291)%20-%20Nationally%20Appropriate%20Mitigation%20Actions%20(NAMAs)/08-07-

2014_ID5291_projdoc.pdf.

United Nations Development Programme (2014b). *Promotion of Energy Efficient Urban Space Lighting*. UNDP/GEF.

United Nations Development Programme (2014с). Энергоэффективное проектирование и строительство жилых зданий: ОТЧЕТ ПО СТРОИТЕЛЬСТВУ ЭНЕРГОЭФФЕКТИВНОГО ДОМА В г.КАРАГАНДЕ (ул. ЕРМЕКОВА, МКР.9, БЛОК №5).

United Nations Development Programme (2015). *The Targets for Reduction of Energy Consumption/GHG Emissions in Key Sectors of the Economy of Uzbekistan.*

United Nations Economic Commission for Europe (2014). Consolidated Resolution on the Construction of Vehicles (R.E.3) Revision 3.

http://www.unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp29/wp29resolutions/ECE-TRANS-WP29-78-r3e.doc.

United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change Clean Development Mechanism Executive Board (2012a). Project Design Document for UNFCCC CDM Project Baku Waste to Energy Project.

http://cdm.unfccc.int/filestorage/j/w/RMV8EY0TK4LBP7D2UC15NOSQ69AZGX.pdf/PDD.pdf?t= Snp8bjlhbjlyfDBo8XUGRcuIcCCFGtNk0jhO.

United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change Clean Development Mechanism Executive Board (2012b). UNFCCC CDM Project Balakhani Landfill Project Appendix 1. https://cdm.unfccc.int/UserManagement/FileStorage/FU4VEYPK1D37ILAX2NZO59BW60HR8S.

United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change Clean Development Mechanism Executive Board (2013). Project Design Document for UNFCCC CDM Project AzDRES Energy Efficiency Improvement.

http://cdm.unfccc.int/filestorage/H/I/B/HIBN10C58UQYXTJE2LAG73PDFSZOMV/PDD_AzDRE S_new%20version_05%2011%2013_revr-

without%20changes.pdf?t=Tjd8bjk2ajVhfDBKEdd8dBFa6gyBmbYRWSd7.

United Nations Industrial Development Organization (2011). Industrial energy efficiency in developing countries: A background note.

http://www.unido.org//fileadmin/user_media/Publications/Research_and_statistics/Branch_publications/Research_and_Policy/Files/Working_Papers/2011/WP032011%20Industrial%20Energy%20Efficiency%20in%20Developing%20Countries.pdf.

U.S. Department of Energy (2012). *Clean Cities Alternative Fuel Price Report*. http://www.afdc.energy.gov/pdfs/afpr_jan_12.pdf.

U.S. Energy Information Administration (2013a). Assumptions to the Annual Energy Outlook 2013: Transportation Demand.

http://www.eia.gov/forecasts/aeo/assumptions/pdf/transportation.pdf.

U.S. Energy Information Administration (2013b). Transportation Sector Demand Module of the National Energy Modeling System: Model Documentation. http://www.eia.gov/forecasts/aeo/nems/documentation/transportation/pdf/m070%282013%29.pd f.

U.S. Energy Information Administration (2013c). Updated Capital Cost Estimates for Utility Scale Electricity Generating Plants.

http://www.eia.gov/forecasts/capitalcost/pdf/updated_capcost.pdf.

U.S. Energy Information Administration (2014). International Energy Statistics. http://www.eia.gov/cfapps/ipdbproject/IEDIndex3.cfm.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (2013a). An Overview of Landfill Gas Energy in the United States. http://www.epa.gov/lmop/documents/pdfs/overview.pdf.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (2013b). ArcelorMittal Coal Mines Karaganda Coal Basin, Kazakhstan: Pre-Feasibility Study for Coal Mine Methane Drainage and Utilization.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (2013c). *Global Mitigation of Non-CO2 Greenhouse Gases: 2010-2030*. EPA-430-R-13-011. http://www.epa.gov/climatechange/Downloads/EPAactivities/MAC_Report_2013.pdf.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (2013d). *Light-Duty Automotive Technology, Carbon Dioxide Emissions, and Fuel Economy Trends:* 1975 *Through 2013.* EPA-420-R-13-011. http://www.epa.gov/fueleconomy/fetrends/1975-2013/420r13011.pdf.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (2014). Web Factor Information Retrieval System (WebFIRE). http://epa.gov/ttn/chief/webfire/index.html.

von Hippel, D., Erickson, P., Lazarus, M., Tempest, K., Heaps, C., Dorjpurev, J., Oyunchimeg, C. and Sukhbaatar, T. (2014). Strategies for Development of Green Energy Systems in Mongolia: Final Report.

Weiler, F. (2012). Determinants of bargaining success in the climate change negotiations. *Climate Policy*, 12(5). 552–74. DOI:10.1080/14693062.2012.691225.

Windecker, A. and Ruder, A. (2013). Fuel economy, cost, and greenhouse gas results for alternative fuel vehicles in 2011. *Transportation Research Part D: Transport and Environment*, 23. 34–40. DOI:10.1016/j.trd.2013.04.002.

World Bank (2013a). Project Paper on a Proposed Additional Loan in the Amount of US\$220 Million and Restructuring of the Rail Trade and Transport Facilitation Project IBRD-75090.

World Bank (2013b). Project Paper on a Proposed Additional Loan in the Amount of USD 47.1 Million and Restructuring to the Republic of Azerbaijan for the Integrated Solid Waste Management Project. 77434-AZ. http://www-

wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2013/06/11/000445729_2013 0611104057/Rendered/PDF/774340PJPR0P14010Box377322B00OUO090.pdf.

World Bank (2013c). World Development Indicators. databank.worldbank.org.

World Bank (2015a). Commodities Price Forecast. http://www.worldbank.org/content/dam/Worldbank/GEP/GEPcommodities/PriceForecast_20150 422.pdf.

World Bank (2015b). World Development Indicators. databank.worldbank.org.

World LP Gas Association (2012). Autogas Incentive Policies: a country-by country analysis of why and how governments promote Autogas and what works. http://www.worldlpgas.com/uploads/Modules/Publications/autogas-incentive-policies-2012-updated-july-2012.pdf.

World Weather Online (2015). Samarkand, Uzbekistan Weather Averages. http://www.worldweatheronline.com/Samarkand-weather-averages/Samarqand/UZ.aspx.